GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA

Schedule Number: MAS
Schedule Title: Multiple Award Schedule
Large Category: **Office Management**
Subcategory: **A05 Office management maintenance and repair, A09 Office Supplies, A10 Printing and Photographic Equipment and A11 Records Management**

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules, click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

Effective Date: 08/2020

Modification Number: 0286

Contract Period:
January 21, 2016 – January 20, 2021

Contract Administration:
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
Address: 4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200, Arlington, VA 22203
Phone Number: (703) 807-3500
Email: Cusagmd@cusa.canon.com
Web Site: https://www.usa.canon.com/federal-government
Business size: Large

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms, and conditions, up-to-date pricing and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSAAdvantage!™, a menu-driven database system. The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage! is: www.GSAAdvantage.gov.

Table of Contents

Canon USA, Inc. Terms and Conditions 4
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DXC256iF / DX C357iF 53
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III/ C475iFZ III 54
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3730iG 55
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3 57
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G / DX C5750i G / DX C5760i G 60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7765i / DX C7770i / DX C7780i 63
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III/ 525iFZG III/ 615iF III/ 615iFZ III/ 715iF III/ 715iFZ III 67
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG / DX 4735iG/ DX 4745iG / DX 4751iG 69
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i 71
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i 73
imagePRESS Lite C165 79
imagePRESS C710CA 82
imagePRESS C710 86
imagePRESS C810/ C910 89
imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press 94
VarioPrint DP Line 140 / 130 / 115 98
VarioPrint 6000 TITAN series 100
ScanFront 400 105
ScanFront 400 CAC/PIV 105
P-208II 105
P-215II 105
DR-C225II 106
DR-C225WII 106
DR-C230 106
DR-C240 107
DR-M140 107
DR-M260 108
DR-M1060 108
DR-M160II with VRS Elite 109
DR-S150 109
DR-6010C 109
DR-6030C 110
DR-G2110/ DR-G2110 USB 110
DR-G2140/ DR-G2140 USB 111
DR-G2090 USB 111
Canon CR-120 / CR-120N / CR-120MSR / CR-150 / CR-150MSR 112
Canon CR-190i II 112
CR-L1 113
Océ PlotWave 345G/365G 114
Océ PlotWave 450G 114
Océ PlotWave 550G 115
Océ PlotWave 750 116
Océ PlotWave 900 117
Océ ColorWave 700G 118
Océ ColorWave 810/910 119
Océ ColorWave 3500G Printer Models 120
Océ ColorWave 3700G Printer Models 122

Océ Implementation Services 123
Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site) 123
Océ ReproDesk Professional 123
Océ ReproDesk Studio 123
Océ Device Manager 123
eCopy 125
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services 133
imageWARE Software Solutions 134
Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions 134
UniFLOW Software 135
PRISMA 148
Therefore 164
IRISPowerscan 165
Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV 168
Professional Services 169
Supplies for Discontinued Models 171
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Devices 177
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices 182
Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Devices 185
Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing 187
Warranty 188
Canon Brochures 189

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITES

Delivery Order Information

All orders placed under this contract should be issued as follows.

Canon USA, Inc.
Federal Identification Number: 13-2561772

Dun & Bradstreet Number: 116194192

Cage Code: 4J871

Remit To: See page 5 for instructions.

Ordering Address: CANON U.S.A., INC.
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203

Fax: (703) 807-3819

E-Mail: FGSD_Government_Orders@cusa.canon.com

Phone: (800) 323-9170

Orders placed directly at a dealer location (without official authorization from Canon USA, Inc.) are OPEN MARKET and as such, the GSA contract number MAY NOT be used. To place an order through one of the Canon authorized dealers, please refer to the Canon website at:
https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/

No deviation from the terms (pricing, discount, warranty, etc.) specified in this schedule is authorized without Canon's Federal Sales Division approval. Any prices or terms other than as stated herein are OPEN MARKET and the GSA Contract number MAY NOT be used unless previously authorized.

Purchase Orders
All purchase orders should state the Contract Number GS-03F-046DA. For selected lease plans, Canon USA, Inc. may partner with a third party financial institution wherein specific ordering instructions will be provided by Canon.

Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card
Use of the government credit card provides numerous benefits. According to GSA, "The benefits of the program include savings of $53.77 per transaction over traditional paper based procurement methods; improved cash management and streamlined payment processes; timely and extensive management reports which enable federal agencies to monitor small purchases, determine trends in card use and better manage program budgets."

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES-CONTINUED

Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card-Continued
The Government Credit Card (Visa/MC/AMEX) is accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

All credit card forms must include the cardholder's name, card number, expiration date, phone, email and signature is required.

Credit Cards are accepted by Canon U.S.A. Inc. for Purchase and Maintenance transaction types for one-time and/or repetitive charges for equipment, services and supply product types. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices.

Maintenance Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card
Maintenance transactions should establish a line item to itemize the monthly base charge separate from the excess copy charge. Monthly base charges must be funded for the period stated. If excess copy charges apply, the copy rate should be stated, however funding for overages is not required. Overages will be charged based on actual usage. All maintenance charges are invoiced in arrears.

NEW ORDERS
All purchase orders should state contract number GS-03F-046DA.

Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that Lease and Maintenance period of performance dates are written beginning the 1st day of the installation month to September 30th of the current fiscal year.

Prorated lease billing is not available. Therefore, the period of performance for base year and option year lease charges are invoiced as a fixed stream of payments through end of term. To determine the lease effective date, the "anticipated" installation date should be considered as follows:

- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 1 - 15; commence base year period of performance on the first day of current month.
- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 16 - 31; commence base year period of performance on the first day of next month.

For example, should the device on the award install no later than 3/15/2020, the base year would commence 3/1/2020- first invoice would generate 4/1/2020 with the first payment date of 5/1/2020. However, should it install anytime between 3/16/2020 and 4/15/2020, the base year would commence 4/1/2020. The first invoice will generate 5/1/2020, with the first payment date of 6/1/2020.

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES-CONTINUED

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and overage cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated overage copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the overage rate within the description.

Copies Included Maintenance:
For each model, please establish (a) CLIN for the fixed monthly base charge and (b) CLIN for the cost-per-copy overage charge. Below, is a sample of how the delivery/task order can be written:

Maintenance Service For image RUNNER ADVANCE 6275					
CLIN	**Description**	**Qty.**	**Unit**	**Unit Price**	**Extended Price**
0001	Monthly Base Cost for 20,000 copies at .004 per copy	12	EA	$80.00	$960.00
0002	Overage Charge per copy at .004 per copy	1	LOT	.004	$100.00
The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding the planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 51-57 item eight (8). Obligation of Maintenance Funds					

•"LOT" is the preferred unit of measure for all overage charges.
•It is strongly recommended that an initial supply of toner be purchased to cover the first few months' usage.
•All Maintenance charges will be invoiced in arrears.

Lease Transaction for LTOP and/or PVL - Termination Ceiling Charge (aka TCC) for Early Termination
Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for the Government's Convenience. The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that Canon USA may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for non-appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and Canon USA shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

Therefore, the Termination Ceiling Charge (TCC) must be stated within the order. The TCC is the same figure as the Total Purchase Price, or Net Total Purchase Price should a trade- in be applied. Only the TCC Statement must be written on the order. Appropriation of funds is not required. If you would like to request an amortization schedule for your lease transaction, please contact your Canon Account Executive.

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES-CONTINUED

RENEWAL ORDERS – LEASE and/or MAINTENANCE

•All renewal orders should state the Contract No. GS-03F-046DA
•All renewal orders should reference the previous fiscal year's purchase order number
•Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must include the serial number(s) of all equipment
•Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that lease and maintenance purchase orders be written for the following period: October 1 to September 30 of the current fiscal year
•All purchase orders must reference the period of performance
•Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must reference the plan being renewed (e.g. LTOP, PVL, etc.)

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and overage cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated overage copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the overage rate within the description.

INVOICING
All invoices will be issued by CANON U.S.A., INC. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc.

PAYMENT
Payment shall be made payable to "Canon U.S.A., INC." (Or its authorized third party) or Canon Financial Services, Inc. and no other name shall appear for payment. If a copy of the invoice cannot accompany the payment, the remittance information should contain the invoice number, date, amount and an explanation if the payment is not exactly as shown on the invoice. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices. Canon may utilize third party financing for Lease Payments.

Government Credit Cards are accepted by Canon USA, Inc. and Canon Financial Services, Inc. for payment of open invoices.

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES-CONTINUED

All ordering documents must include the appropriate payment address information. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated OR the "Remit To" address indicated on the invoice. All payments are to be made to Canon USA, Inc. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc. based upon transaction type as shown below.

Purchase, Maintenance, Supplies	**LTOP / Premier Value Lease**	**LTOP / Premier Value Lease**
Canon USA, Inc. P.O. Box 841023 Dallas, TX 75284-1023 Federal ID: 13-2561772 DUNS: 116194192 Cage Code: 4J871 Phone: (800)323-9170 Fax: (703) 807-3819 FGSD-billingdept@cusa.canon.com	Canon Financial Services, Inc. 158 Gaither Drive, Suite 200 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 Fax: (856) 505-5996 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com	Canon Financial Services, Inc. 14904 Collections Center Drive Chicago, IL 60693-0149 Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

1a. **Table of awarded special item number(s) with appropriate cross-reference to item descriptions and awarded price(s).**

Legacy SIN	New SINs	New SINs Descriptions
36500	OLM	OLM
51 101 2	339940	Office Products
51 100	333316C	Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment
51 100F	333316F	Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers
51 409	518210ERM	Electronics Records Management Solutions.
51 58A	532420LC	Operating Lease Plan for Copiers
51 58B	532420LT	LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery
51 58	532420LTOP	LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier
51 500	541611MPS	Managed Print Services
51 57	811212SA	Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

1b. **Identification of the lowest priced model number and lowest unit price for that model for each special item number awarded in the contract. This price is the Government price based on a unit of one, exclusive of any quantity/dollar volume, prompt payment, or any other concession affecting price. Those contracts that have unit prices based on the geographic location of the customer, should show the range of the lowest price, and cite the areas to which the prices apply.**

SIN #	**Model**	**Price**
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT	P-208II	$150

1c. **If the Contractor is proposing hourly rates, a description of all corresponding commercial job titles, experience, functional responsibility and education for those types of employees or subcontractors who will perform services shall be provided. If hourly rates are not applicable, indicate "Not applicable" for this item.**

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for applicable hourly rates.

2. Maximum Order

$1,00,000 for SIN 541611MPS. All other SINs, the Maximum order is $350,000

If you wish a price quote for quantities in excess of the maximum order, please call (703) 807-3100.

3. Minimum Order

The minimum Supply Order is $100.00. Any order for less than $100.00 will be accepted if the order provides for a Handling Charge of $10.00. If a Handling Charge is not authorized, the order will be returned.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

4. Geographic Coverage

The Contract Delivery area is defined as the 48 Contiguous States, District of Columbia (DC), Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico. Canon may provide Foreign Service if readily accessible to Canon's Service Points. Canon reserves the right to return orders for areas, which are remote or not readily or adequately serviced within the 48 Contiguous States, D.C., Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.

5. Points of Production

The items offered in this contract are an eligible product from a country under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, unless otherwise noted.

In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, Public Law 96-39; Executive Order 12260 dated 12/31/80 and Federal Procurement Regulation, Temporary Regulation 57, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers.

6. Statement of Net Pricing

All prices herein are net (discounts deducted).

7. Quantity Discounts

Quantity discounts are based upon a single order for the quantity indicated. Items cannot be combined to achieve quantity discounts. Level II quantity discounts apply to 11 or more of the same item on a single purchase order. For example, if a purchase order lists 11 imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and 5 Finisher accessories, the Level II discount applies to the imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and the Level I discount applies to the Finisher accessories.

8. Prompt payment terms

In accordance with the Prompt Payment Act, Canon U.S.A., Inc. has the authority to assess Federal Government Agencies' interest charges on invoices which remain unpaid thirty (30) days after their receipt of a proper invoice.

9a. Notification that Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold.

9b. Notification whether Government purchase cards are accepted or not accepted above the micro-purchase threshold.

Government Credit Cards (Visa/MC/AMEX) are accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

10. Foreign Items

Refer to Item 5

Note: In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers under this contract.

11a. Time of delivery

All Canon Equipment and Accessories will be delivered from 1 to 60 days after receipt of valid order. For orders received electronically via GSA Advantage, Canon offers 1-45 days after receipt of valid order.

11b. Expedited delivery

Items available for expedited delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

11c. Overnight and 2-day delivery

Overnight and 2-day delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

11d. Urgent Requirements

When the Federal Supply Schedule contract delivery period does not meet the bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering agency, agencies are encouraged, if time permits, to contact the Canon for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. Canon shall reply to the inquiry within 3 workdays after receipt (telephone replies shall be confirmed by Canon in writing). If Canon offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering agency, any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

11e. Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy

Returns due to ordering errors:
In the event a customer makes an error when ordering they should contact Canon Customer Service (1-800-323-9170) for a return authorization within 30 days from the shipment date. All returns, due to customer errors, are subject to a restocking fee up to 15% of the original sale price. The equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused) and should be returned in the original shipping container. Any equipment returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

Returns due to Canon processing errors:
On the occasion that Canon makes an error the customer should immediately report it to Canon Customer Service (1-800-323-9170) for a return authorizations within 30 days from the shipment date. Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

11e. Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy-Continued

Receipt of Defective Equipment:
If the government receives a defective unit, at its option Canon will:
A. repair the product at no charge, using new or refurbished replacement parts,
B. exchange the product with a product that is new or which has been manufactured from new,
OR
C. refund the purchase price of the product. A replacement product assumes the remaining warranty of the original product or 90 days, whichever provides longer coverage.

12. F.O.B. Points

Prices in this Contract include delivery to the shipping dock of destinations located within the 48 Contiguous States and the District of Columbia. Canon will determine the most economical means of transportation. Where premium routing, rigging or "inside delivery" is required by the Government activity, Canon will pay such charge and add the actual cost thereof, as a separate item on the invoice. Shipments to Hawaii, Guam, Alaska, Puerto Rico and other locations outside the Continental Limits are F.O.B., P.O.E. (Port of Embarkation) Continental Limits. Beyond these limits, charges will be added to the invoice.

13a. Ordering address

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

13b. Ordering procedures: For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

The following section of the FAR on the use of schedules is provided for customer convenience: FAR 8.404

a. General

Parts 13 (except 13.303-2(c)(3)), 14, 15, and 19 (except for the requirement at 19.202-1(e)(1)(iii) do not apply to BPAs or orders placed against Federal Supply Schedules contracts (but see 8.405-5). BPAs and orders placed against a MAS, using the procedures in this subpart, are considered to be issued using full and open competition (see 6.102(d)(3). Therefore, when establishing a BPA (as authorized by 13.303-2(c) (3)), or placing orders under Federal Supply Schedule contracts using the procedures of 8.405, ordering activities shall not seek competition outside of the Federal Supply Schedules or synopsize the requirement.

b. 8.405.1 Ordering Procedures for Supplies, and Services not Requiring a Statement of Work.

(1) Ordering activities shall use the procedures of this subsection when ordering supplies and services that are listed in the schedules contracts at a fixed price for the performance of a specific task, where a statement of work is not required (e.g., installation, maintenance, and repair).

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

13b. Ordering procedures: For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3. Continued

(2) Orders at or below the micro-purchase threshold. [Ordering activities may place orders at, or below, the micro-purchase threshold with any Federal Supply Schedule contractor that can meet the agency's needs. Although not required to solicit from a specific number of schedule contractors, ordering activities should attempt to distribute orders among contractors.]

(3) Orders exceeding the micro-purchase threshold but not exceeding the maximum order threshold. Ordering activities shall place orders with the schedule contractor that can provide the supply or service that represents the best value. Before placing an order, an ordering activity shall consider reasonably available information about the supply or service offered under MAS contracts by surveying the GSA Advantage! on-line shopping service, or by reviewing the catalogs or pricelists of at least three schedule contracts (see 8.405-5). In addition to price, when determining best value, the ordering activity may consider, among other factors, the following:

(i) Past Performance.
(ii) Special features of the supply or service required for effective program performance.
(iii) Trade-in considerations.
(iv) Probable life of the item selected as compared with that of a comparable item.
(v) Warranty considerations.
(vi) Maintenance availability.
(vii) Environmental and energy efficiency considerations.
(viii) Delivery terms

Purchase of Incidental, Non-Schedule Items
For administrative convenience, open market (non-contract) items may be added to a Federal Supply Schedule Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) or an individual order, provided that the items are clearly labeled as such on the order, all applicable regulations have been followed, and price reasonableness has been determined by the ordering activity for the open market (non-contract) items.

14. Payment Addresses

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

15. Warranty

See Warranty provision under Purchase Terms and Conditions as well as the Warranty Matrix at the end of the Contract Price Book. PHOTORECEPTOR DRUMS/DRUM UNITS

EXAMPLE OF WARRANTY: Calculation for the credit for a defective drum may be illustrated by the following example:

Drum inoperative after 50,000 copies in less than 90 days use. Drum warranted for 100,000 copies.

$$\text{Calculation:} \quad \frac{100{,}000-50{,}000}{100{,}000} = \frac{50{,}000}{100{,}000} = 50\% \text{ Credit}$$

Nicks, scratches and dents caused by the user are not covered by the warranty on all models.

16. Export Packing

Export packing is available upon request. When requested, such packing will be quoted as an Open Market item and only if available at that time. It is recommended that items be purchased (Open Market) from the Canon affiliated organization in the destination country. Contact Canon at 1-800-323-9170 to obtain the address and phone number of the organization in the particular country of interest.

Lease or Maintenance of copiers is only available under this contract within the 48 contiguous states, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Washington, D.C. and Puerto Rico.

17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card acceptance (any thresholds above the micro-purchase level).

Refer to the Information for Ordering Activities section.

18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

19. Terms and conditions of installation (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions applicable to LTOP, Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value), and Purchase.

20. Terms and conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

20a. Terms and conditions for any other services (if applicable).

Not applicable.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

21. List of service and distribution points (if applicable).

Refer to Canon's website at: https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/

22. List of participating dealers (if applicable).

Refer to Canon's website at: https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/contactus/where-to-buy/

23. Preventive maintenance (if applicable).

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 811212SA.

24a. Special attributes such as environmental attributes (e.g., recycled content, energy efficiency, and/or reduced pollutants).

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for applicable environmental attributes.

24b. If applicable, indicate that Section 508 compliance information is available on Electronic and Information Technology (EIT) supplies and services and show where full details can be found (e.g. contractor's website or other location.) The EIT standards can be found at: www.Section508.gov/.

Canon is dedicated to providing access to all users, and offers accessible solutions for persons with disabilities. Accessibility and Section 508 documentation for individual Canon products is available in the form of the industry-wide Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT). This documentation can be found at the Canon U.S.A., Inc. website at https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/explore/solutions-services/business-solutions/accessibility-solutions

25. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number.

116194192

26. Notification regarding registration in System for Award Management (SAM) database.

Active Registration valid through April 2021.

27. Underwriters' Laboratory Certification

All copiers listed in this Contract have been approved by Underwriters Laboratory and meet Federal Specifications J.C. 175 b.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

28. State and Local Taxes

The Contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the Contract or sale price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this Contract. Taxes excluded from the Contract Price pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be separately stated on Canon's invoices and the Government and government contractors agrees either to pay to Canon amounts covering such taxes or to provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption there from.

29. Order of Precedence

Orders placed under this Contract shall be governed by the prices and terms of this Contract only, regardless of any prices, terms, or omissions on order documents.

30. Equipment Trade-In

Trade-in terms are not a part of this Contract. Consult your local Canon authorized dealer for availability as an Open Market item.

Trade-in equipment will be accepted as an open market transaction and consequently not subject to the Multiple Award Schedule contract or its price reduction clause. The trade-in is an open market convenience in the form of a discount or credit to the Government on equipment sales to the Government.

31. Recycled Paper

Canon Copying Equipment (except Color Laser Copiers) produces satisfactory copies on recycled paper that meets the Joint Committee on Printing Standard JCP 0-65.

32. Rigging

Rigging refers to any inside delivery or removal from or to point of installation where adequate access (elevator) is not available, requiring movement of equipment up stairways, through windows, etc. If rigging is required this will be quoted by the Canon authorized dealer as an Open Market item.

33. Liability for Injury or Damage

Canon shall not be liable for any injury to Government personnel or damage to Government property arising from the use of equipment maintained by Canon, unless such injury or damage is due to the fault or negligence of Canon.

34. Product Substitutions

Canon may make product substitutions to equipment, systems, and/or accessories as long as the substitute item is the same or better technology at the same or lower price. Delivery order modifications will not be required. The invoice will reflect the actual product shipped NOT the product ordered. To effectively administer savings to the Government, Finance Offices are instructed to make payments in accordance with this paragraph without requiring a delivery order modification.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

35. Electricity

The Government will furnish the proper electric current meeting Canon's published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

36. Relocation of Equipment

Leased Equipment

·Relocation of LTOP equipment must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.
·Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. Canon reserves the right to reject any request for relocation of equipment to an area, which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer.
·The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.
·The Government will request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount, which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.
·Prior to relocation of equipment, Canon or its authorized dealer will insure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.
·Relocation of equipment will include one or all of the following depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.
·Said machine will be transferred without cessation of lease/maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

Maintenance (Government-owned Equipment)

·Relocation of Government-Owned equipment covered under a Canon maintenance agreement must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.
·Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. In the event that equipment is relocated to an area, which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either Canon or the Government.
·The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.
·The Government may request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount, which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.
·Prior to relocation of equipment Canon or its authorized dealer will ensure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

Maintenance (Government-owned Equipment)-Continued

·Relocation of equipment may also include one or all of the following, depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.

·Said machine will be transferred without cessation of maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

·If the equipment is relocated without prior notice/approval by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement may be terminated effective with the date of such relocation without further obligations being incurred by either Canon U.S.A., Inc. or the Government.

Purchase

Should the Government transfer their equipment, not covered under a Canon maintenance agreement, to a new location and require reinstallation and key operator training, the Government will contact Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer for a price quotation for this service. Upon receipt of a proper purchase order, this service will be rendered.

Shipment Liability

When the shipment is under the control of Canon and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by Canon or its authorized dealer. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

Delivery and acceptance at loading dock

When Canon is asked to leave the equipment at a loading dock and the customer signs acceptance and later moves the equipment themselves, any equipment damage costs shall be borne by the Government.

37. Certification of Federal Government Contractors

All Purchases authorized by U.S. Government Agencies in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (51.100) “Use of G.S.A. Supply Sources by Contractors,” that are placed by Federal Government Prime Contractors and Sub-Contractors under this G.S.A. Contract, shall be accompanied by a copy of the Government authorization.

Purchase Orders shall contain the following statement:

“This Order is placed pursuant to written authorization from (Name of Government Agency), Dated _____, a copy of which is attached. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this order and those of your Federal Supply Schedule Contract, the latter will govern.”

Certified Contractors using this Contract will notify CANON promptly should the Government terminate their authorization. Orders not containing the required Certification will be billed at Commercial prices. FEDERAL GRANTEES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO USE THIS CONTRACT.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION-CONTINUED

SAMPLE LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

Name and Title of Official *Name of Company* *Address of Company*

Dear * _____ *

As a Government cost-reimbursement contractor under contract *enter "number" or "numbers" * _____ *, you are hereby
authorized to place orders under GSA's Federal Supply Schedules Program, subject to the conditions listed below. A written finding supporting issuance of this authorization has been made in accordance with FAR 51.102.

1. This authorization expires on *____*.
2. Purchases made under this authorization are limited to * $_____*.
3. ThisauthorizationislimitedtothefollowingGSAFederalSupplySchedule*enter"contract"orcontracts"*:*entercontractor name(s) and contract number(s)*
4. This authorization *enter "does" or does not" * apply to overhead supplies, and * enter "does" or "does not"* apply to production supplies.
5. This authorization is limited to the following *enter "facility" or "facilities"*: * enter location of facility*
6. Vesting of title for supplies purchased under this authorization shall be follows: *enter vesting information*
7. *Enter any other limitations or conditions deemed necessary*

Any supplies and services purchased under this authorization must be properly accounted for and properly used. You are authorized to order only those supplies and services required in the performance of your contract (s) referenced above. You are responsible for compliance with the applicable policies and procedures prescribed in FAR 51.1, particularly FAR 51.103, regarding purchasing from GSA Federal Supply Schedule contracts.

If you have any questions, you may contact *enter Name of Contracting Officer* on * ____*.

Sincerely,

Name of Contracting Officer and Office Symbol

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

1. Installation and Training

For copier equipment, the Purchase Price includes delivery (except excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required) and installation of hardware, with the exception of those items indicated as customer installable. Network connectable hardware shall be installed ready for network installation by customer. On-site network installation assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon authorized dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division. An installation charge may apply for accessories placed after the initial machine installation.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, Canon will unpack, install and check the equipment to insure that it is in good working order. The customer will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper delays, and cleaning platen glass.

The Purchase Price includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division.

For image filing equipment (Scanners), installation is customer installable, unless otherwise notated. The Purchase Price includes delivery only. Installation and maintenance are available for an additional charge.

For customers that require installation support an optional install eCarePAK is available for purchase.

Traditional Maintenance Programs (SIN 811212SA) are not available for scanners. Instead, maintenance support is provided in the form of eCarePAK. This program entitles the Government to all of the benefits of the Advanced Exchange Program:

·The Advanced Exchange Program is a convenient way for customers to obtain a replacement Canon scanner when it requires service – before sending it back to Canon for repair.
·Customer downtime is minimized by having the defective product exchanged for a comparable refurbished product usually by the next business day (two business days for Alaska and Hawaii).
·The eCarePAK comprehensive service package goes into effect on the day the original scanner limited warranty expires. Once the replacement scanner arrives, the customer will simply place the defective scanner in the empty case and send it back to Canon.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE-CONTINUED

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

1. Installation and Training-Continued

·eCarePAK coverage also includes toll-free access to Canon's technical support staff during normal business hours.

An eCarePAK must be purchased prior to the expiration date of product's manufacturer warranty.

2. Warranty

Canon warrants equipment to be free from defects in workmanship and material under normal use and service for a period after delivery to purchaser as specified in the Warranty section. The Photoreceptor drum is under separate warranty. During such warranty period, Canon shall replace, without charge, any defective part other than the following consumable items and materials: paper, chemicals (such as developer, toners, etc.) There is no warranty on waste toner cases.

This warranty shall be void and of no force and effect if the copier is damaged as a result of A) neglect, alteration, electric current fluctuation or accident, B) improper use, including failure to follow operating, maintenance and environmental conditions prescribed in Canon U.S.A.'s instruction manual, C) installation or repair by other than service representatives qualified by Canon U.S.A. and acting in accordance with Canon U.S.A.'s service bulletins, D) use of supplies or parts (other than those distributed by Canon U.S.A.) which damage the equipment or cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems. Nor does this warranty extend to any equipment on which the original identification marks or serial numbers have been defaced, removed, or altered. After the warranty period, all adjustments, removal of paper jams, cleaning and consumable parts will be charged to the customer as an Open Market item or under the terms of Special Item Number SIN 811212SA.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE-CONTINUED

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

3. **Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions**

a. Available to any eligible user of the GSA Contract.
b. Establishment of a BPA requires a purchase order (or equivalent document) signed by a contracting officer which contains the following statements:

-This order establishes a Blanket Purchase Agreement between (name of agency/department, etc.) and Canon U.S.A., Inc. under the BPA terms contained in GSA Contract No. .
-During the term of the BPA, the agency agrees to purchase a minimum of $250,000 (excluding accessories and supplies) in equipment.
-In the event the cumulative total of orders placed under this BPA does not reach the minimum purchase dollars ($250,000), the Contractor may invoice at the price of the applicable quantity level.

c. All entities authorized to utilize the BPA must be specified by the agency or department on the BPA document. Orders not reflecting an entity listed with the BPA will receive single unit published prices from the current GSA Price Schedule.
d. Orders establishing BPA's must be sent to:
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203
Attn: Government BPA Contracts
e. BPA's can be established for all plans. Where quantity pricing is available, however, Special Item Numbers cannot be combined to meet commitments.
f. A BPA entitles the agency to the quantity break pricing for purchase of equipment, however, accessories and supplies do not contribute to the minimum purchase requirements.
g. If the agency does not reach the minimum purchase dollars, the agency will be ineligible for BPA prices for the following fiscal year.
h. The maximum order limitation of the contract applies solely to individual orders placed against the BPA and has no bearing on the cumulative or total value of these orders.
i. Individual orders placed against the BPA will reference the BPA number.
j. Invoices to the billing address shown on each BPA will follow, not accompany, each shipment. Monthly or cumulative summary invoicing is not available.

4. Relocation of Equipment

Refer to the Relocation of Equipment terms in the Customer Information section.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE-CONTINUED

SIN 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment

SIN 339940 Office Products

SIN 518210ERM Electronics Records Management Solutions

5. Replacement of Existing Canon Equipment

If the ordered equipment is replacing existing Canon equipment, please indicate the model and serial number of the existing equipment.

6. Purchase of Supplies

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for specific supply information.

7. Hard Drive Removal and Replacement

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model price pages.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency.

The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in the specific Special Item Number (SIN) description. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

For LTOP leases, Canon offers lease terms of 24, 36, 48 and 60 months. For PVL leases, Canon offers lease terms of 36, 48 and 60 months. Additionally, for the flexibility to add additional placement to existing fleets of Canon devices, Co-term lease rates are available for 12 to 60 months terms for both LTOP and PVL Leasing.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

(a) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement.
(b) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:

(i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
(ii) The required delivery date.
(iii) The proposed term of the lease.
(iv) Where the equipment will be located.
(v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.

(c) Canon will respond with:

(i) Whether Canon can provide the required equipment.
(ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
(iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
(iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
(v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
(vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
(vii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).

(d) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge which is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges.
(e) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

(a) Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.

(i) Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)

(ii) Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease)

(b) Annual Year Funding. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:

(i) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.

(ii) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).

(c) Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.
(d) In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.
(e) Assignment of Claims: In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.
(f) Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

(a) Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.
(b) When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

(a) Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.
(b) To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:

Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three year (or other term) Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction.
or
The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations.
The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate"
functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

(c) The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a onetime lump sum payment.

6. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM:

(a) Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:

(i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -

(ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;

(iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

7. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:
Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

(a) The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example:
Lease to ownership
Price of the modification - $1,000
Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19
Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - 045 for 24 month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.
Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month
[rate(N,-pmt,Price)/rate(24,-0.045,1)]
Modification Payment $55.98 [PMT(i,N,P)/PMT(.625%,19,1000)]

(b) The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:

(i) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
(ii) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
(iii) re obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

(c) Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent.

At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:

(i) were not leased from the contractor, and

(ii) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

(d) Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).

(e) Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.

(f) Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake
such relocation.

9. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor's warranty, as stated in the contractor's GSA Authorized Price List, is applicable to the lease.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

(a) The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.

(i) Operational condition means the equipment is performing as intended, all accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.

(ii) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.

(b) After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.

(c) Maintenance and Support:

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same products.

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the products within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for products identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the products within four (4) working hours. Products designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of products on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of products and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of products.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of products. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives. Contractor shall notify ordering activities of any changes to authorized repair and maintenance representatives.

11. TITLE

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52.229-1):

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by reference.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for Ordering Activity's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term. The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP)
Termination Fee = pmt(i,n,P) *n - sum of PMT - FMV
"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.
"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination
"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order
"n" = number of months from order to termination
"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"
"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

Formula 2: For Operating leases
Termination Fee = PV (i, n,-PMT)
"PV"= Present Value
"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order
"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term
"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

14. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered under the Lease to Own, Operating Lease, and all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

15. LEASE EXTENSIONS

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS –LEASE TO OWN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS –OPERATING LEASE AND ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.
In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

18 RETURN OF EQUIPMENT

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice, Canon shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) business days or a mutually agreed date and time. Equipment that require Hard Drive Removal and Replacement services are not considered available for pick up until such service is completed. Upon notification of HDD services completion, Canon will coordinate the equipment pick up with the Ordering Agency.

Available equipment (HDD services completed) not removed by Canon within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Ordering Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. Canon shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT-CONTINUED

SIN 532420LC Operating Lease Plan for Copier

SIN 532420LT LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for all non-copier office machinery

SIN 532420LTOP LTOP & Operating Lease Plan for copier

19. HARD DRIVE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model pricing.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

Canon agrees to furnish maintenance within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia at the prices specified in the Government maintenance price schedule. Maintenance Service for Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico and remote locations more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider will be 25% higher than the listed schedule prices (with the exception of the city of Anchorage only to include 5 miles outside the city limits). Due to the limited service providers for the Océ Wide Format Printers, Canon is offering a fixed price fee for remote locations more than 50 miles from a Canon Authorized Service Provider. This surcharge is in lieu of the 25% higher pricing and is identified as Zone 3 pricing in the specific Product Pricing Pages.

1. Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement

The Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement (except for Océ Wide Format Printers where it is toner exclusive) provides for Toner to be included in the monthly maintenance pricing and provided to the customer on an "as needed" basis.

2. Service Availability

Maintenance service shall commence on a mutually agreed to day which will be written into the maintenance order. Maintenance service may be discontinued by the Government at any time by giving to Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, thirty (30) days prior written notice. Canon shall honor orders for maintenance at the rates listed herein for the period covered by this schedule. Orders shall show type, model, serial number, and the meter usage reading as of the commencement date of the order. Orders shall be written to terminate on or before September 30 of the current fiscal year; however, unless Canon U.S.A., Inc. is otherwise notified prior to October 1 of the following fiscal year, maintenance service shall continue and the Government shall be charged for service on an Open Market order basis, or GSA contract for that fiscal year, whichever is less. Service under these maintenance agreements to, keep the machine(s) in good working order includes unscheduled, on call remedial maintenance. Canon shall respond to all maintenance calls within nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after a complete verbal or written request for the service call. Maintenance will include lubrication, adjustments, preventative maintenance based upon the specific needs of the individual machine, and replacement of maintenance parts, all as deemed necessary by Canon U.S.A., Inc., or its authorized dealer, except as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

3. Service Availability-Continued

a. repairs resulting from causes other than normal use; abuse or misuse by the operators (including without limitation, damage to copier drums and use of supplies or spare parts that do not meet Canon's published specifications and which cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems); accident, transportation; failure of electrical power, which meets Canon's published standards, air conditioning or humidity control.
b. repairs made necessary by service performed by personnel other than Canon or its authorized representative.
c. additional service calls or work which the customer requests to be performed outside the regular business hours.
d. shop repair reconditioning, rebuilding, overhaul or modification to the equipment except those specified by the authorized technician to assure greater performance of the equipment.
e. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by failure to continually provide a suitable installation environment;
f. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of the machine(s) in other than ordinary use for which designed;
g. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of any supply item which causes machine damage or excessive service, or does not meet any Canon published minimum physical property guidelines.

3. Initial Period of Availability

The initial period of service availability for Canon copiers is as follows:

A. Machine purchased from Canon, or its authorized dealer, upon installation.

Canon will provide maintenance agreement availability for five (5) years commencing with the ninety-first day after the machine's initial installation. Upon the expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

B. Purchased Machines not under Canon Maintenance Agreement

Canon U.S.A., Inc. shall not be obligated to enter into an agreement for service or maintenance on equipment not under a Canon maintenance agreement or not purchased directly from Canon or its authorized dealers until such equipment has been inspected by Canon and found to meet Canon's standards for undertaking maintenance where the equipment may not have theretofore been maintained in an appropriate manner. The Government shall be liable for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealers in restoring the equipment to

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

Canon's maintenance agreement standards, which will be billable to the Government at Canon, or its authorized dealer's parts and labor rates, then in effect. Upon acceptance, Canon shall provide maintenance agreement availability for an initial period of five years commencing with the effective date of purchase from Canon.

Upon expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

Note: If the original installation date cannot be determined, the initial period of service availability will be one year.

4. Maintenance Rates

A. All service under this agreement shall be rendered on the user's premises during the normal working hours (9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) at the rates shown in the maintenance agreement prices tables herein.

B. In the event that it is necessary to remove the equipment to the Canon authorized facility for repair Canon will provide transportation to and from Canon's service point. Service time will be charged at the hourly service rate. "After hours" or overtime service as requested by the Government will be provided on an "if available" basis.

C. Service performed on Saturday, between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate. Service performed after hours on weekdays will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate until 10:00 p.m. and twice (2X) the hourly rate from 10:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m.

D. Service performed on Saturday from 5:00 p.m. to midnight, Sunday and Canon holidays will be charged at twice (2X) the hourly rate.

E. Canon reserves the right to inspect all equipment to be covered under a Maintenance Agreement to determine that it is in good mechanical condition on the effective date of the agreement. Should the equipment require repair or overhaul prior to acceptance, such repairs, if requested, will be made at the hourly rate plus parts.

F. This Maintenance Agreement does not provide for the replacement of consumable supplies. Installation of paper, toner and premix will be performed without charge if the service technician is present for service reasons. A charge, at the hourly rate, will be made if a special call is requested for the purpose of installing these items.

G. All maintenance service agreement prices are guaranteed for the term of this GSA Contract.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

5. Cancellation of Maintenance Agreement

A. Cancellation by the Government

The Government may terminate the agreement or remove any machine from the agreement with thirty (30) days prior written notice to Canon.

B. Cancellation by Canon

Canon may withdraw any machine from the agreement upon expiration of the initial period or any subsequent annual period at the completion of the contract period. Written notice will be provided by Canon to the ordering agency 30-days prior to the termination of maintenance if:

The machine is not being used in accordance with the intended purpose;

There has been lack of proper operator maintenance between maintenance calls;

There is abuse of the equipment by the operators;

The equipment requires shop repairs or overhaul but approval to proceed has been denied;

The equipment is repaired or adjusted by any person other than a representative authorized by Canon;

The transfer of equipment covered by this Contract to a location outside the normal servicing area will exclude it from the terms of this agreement and subject it to be considered and agreed upon individually.

6. Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings

In order to best meet the needs of the Government, Canon may offer additional maintenance programs such as copies included or pooled offerings upon request. These offerings are based on our published base and click service rates and will be calculated as follows:

Copies Included Program

Should the Government require a maintenance plan that includes copies, the monthly rate for service will be calculated by taking the published Per Copy Charge and multiplying that by the number of copies desired. This amount will then be added to the monthly base (if applicable) for the total monthly price. If copy usage exceeds the number of copied included in the monthly rate, excess copies will be billed at the published Per Copy Charge.

Pooled Maintenance

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

From time to time, the Government may request a maintenance program where they wish to be able to "pool" pages per month across a group of machines to maximize device performance and minimize overage charges on a single device. Canon will calculate pooled maintenance by taking the published Monthly Maintenance Price and Per Copy Charge by model and create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy for the pool of devices.

For each model that is proposed for the pool Canon will take the expected or average monthly volume multiplied by the service rates to calculate a monthly billing amount. The monthly amount for all devices will be added together and divided by the total number of copies for the pool to create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy. Please see illustration below:

Device	***Monthly Volume***		***Cost Per Copy***		***Monthly Amount***
Model 1	1,000	x	$0.01000	=	$10.00
Model 2	1,500	x	$0.00800	=	$12.00
Model 3	2,500	x	$0.00600	=	$15.00

					Blended Cost Per Copy
	$37.00	**÷**	**5,000**	**=**	**$ 0.00740**
	Total Mo. Billing		*Divided by Volume*		

The pool of devices must be identified by model and serial number. Any additions or deletions to the pool during the annual maintenance contract must be mutually agreed to as this may affect the pricing. The Government will be invoiced for the pool similarly to a Copies Included Program, there will be a monthly base charge for the agreed to copy volume of the pool and overage charges will only apply for the total number of copies exceeding that of the agreed upon volume for the pool. Overage charges will be invoiced at the blended rate as calculated similarly to the example above.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

7. Billing

Invoices shall be issued on a monthly basis including (1) the monthly maintenance charge and (2) additional copy charge for all copies in excess of the copies included in the minimum. This additional copy charge will be determined by multiplying the excess copy volume, if any, as recorded on the meter by the charge per copy for all copies above the minimum. If the government requires quarterly invoicing this request must be made in writing at the time the order is placed.

All meter readings shall be submitted by the Government to your authorized Canon dealer on the last day of each month, who will then forward it to CANON U.S.A., INC. In the event that the meter readings are not received by the 10th of the following month, CANON U.S.A., INC. will bill the Government the monthly minimum charge for that month. The following month, upon receipt of the meter readings, the Government will be billed the monthly minimum for the current month and the excess copy charge for both months. If the Government does not submit a meter reading, Canon reserves the right to estimate the maintenance billing for that month.

8. Obligation of Maintenance Funds

Canon is not responsible for the monitoring of Government machine usage to insure that the billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount of funds shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on Canon.

9. Relocation of Equipment

Refer to the Relocation of Equipment terms in the Customer Information section.

10. Other

A. Should the Government desire to continue under a Maintenance Agreement beyond five (5) years, the copier will be subject to reconditioning at the Government's expense.

B. Maintenance Agreements will not be available in a mobile environment such as ships, mobile vans and aircraft; however, service will be available within the geographic scope of the contract on an Open Market basis.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 811212SA Maintenance Service Agreement for Office Equipment

C. Canon may grant a credit to the Government for any machine, which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of 90% during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by dividing the total productive time by the sum of that time plus machine failure downtime. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly maintenance charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 90. (Examples: If the effectiveness level for a machine is 87% for the month, the credit would be 3% of the fixed monthly maintenance charge; if the effectiveness level is 90%, there is no credit due under this provision).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON FLAT RATE MAINTENANCE

SIN 333316F Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers

The Canon GSA Flat Rate Monthly Pricing Plan is developed from a combination of SIN 532420LC Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 811212SA for Maintenance and Supplies. The SIN 333316F may only be used for federal agency copier requirements of a minimum of 25 copiers or more. The monthly equipment pricing is based on the GSA equipment purchase price multiplied by the prevailing premier value rate factor for the appropriate lease term of placement at the time of the order.

1. Volume Ranges

Under Canon's proposed Flat Rate Plan, the customer's historical monthly copy volume ranges should not exceed those as detailed below unless stipulated otherwise in writing in the customer requirements and agreed upon in writing by Canon.

Volume Band	Monthly Copy Volume Range	Maximum Monthly Volume
1	1-5,000	5,000
2	5,001-15,000	15,000
3	15,001-30,000	30,000
4	30,001-50,000	50,000
5	50,001-80,000	80,000
6	80,001-100,000	100,000
7	100,001-120,000	120,000
8	120,001-150,000	150,000

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON FLAT RATE MAINTENANCE-CONTINUED

SIN 333316F Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers

2. Flat Rate Monthly Price Calculation

Flat Rate Monthly Pricing will be calculated using a combination of the monthly price calculation for SIN 532420LC Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 811212SA for Maintenance and Supplies. Below is an example:

		Lease term Rates SIN 532420LTOP)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates (SIN 811212SA)		
Item Description	**GSA Level I Price**	**60 Month FMV Lease Rate**	**Monthly Maintenance Base Charge**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**
"Copier A"	$6,559	0.02	$0	$0.0086	$0.0474

Assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60 month operating lease is .02 and the GSA contract purchase price of the copier equipment selected is $6,559, the calculation would be as follows:

	GSA Level I Price	**60 Month FMV Lease Rate**	**Price x Lease Rate**
Equipment Base Price	$6,559	0.02	**$131.18** (1)

Under Canon's proposal, Service and supply pricing is determined by the published GSA SIN 51-57 supply inclusive cost per copy. The published supply inclusive CPC would be will be multiplied by the appropriate maximum monthly volume (i.e. 5,000, 15,000, 30,000 etc.)

	Per Image Charge	**Maximum Volume**	**Image Charge x Max Vol**
Color Copies Main. & Supplies	$0.0474	5,000	**$237.00** (2)
B&W Main. & Supplies	$0.0086	15,000	**$129.00** (3)

These calculations are then added together to determine the Total Flat Rate Price.

Total Flat Rate Price (1) **+** (2) **+** (3) **=** **$497.18**

The Flat Rate Monthly Fee is based on the designated maximum monthly volume range applicable to the copier being used. Canon USA reserves the right to review and adjust volume bands every six months.

3. All Terms and Conditions of leasing and maintenance SINs will apply**.**

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. *(If any)*: GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO:
5. ISSUING OFFICE *(Address correspondence to)*: AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA INC.

b. COMPANY NAME:

c. STREET ADDRESS: 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200

d. CITY: ARLINGTON | e. STATE: VA | f. ZIP CODE: 22203

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY: | d. STATE: | e. ZIP CODE:

f. SHIP VIA:

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[X] a. PURCHASE — REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY – Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE:

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION *(Check appropriate box(es))*

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone

[ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE *(Date)*	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE *(See reverse for Rejections)*

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN:13-256-1772, DUNS: 116194192					
1	IR ADV 4225G 8032B004AA	1	EA	3,174.00	3,174.00	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	1	EA	145.00	145.00	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
4	BASE MAINTENANCE IRADV4225G	9	EA	5.00	45.00	
5	B/W COPIES 5,000 BILLED AT .0094 BEGIN AFTER 90 DAY WARRANTY THROUGH 09/30/2016 **(INSERT DEALER NAME)**	1	LT	4,700.00	4,700.00	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT: | 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT: | 20. INVOICE NO.:

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS *(or P.O. Box)*:

c. CITY: | d. STATE: | e. ZIP CODE:

$8,122.00 — 17(h) TOT. *(Cont. pages)*

$ 8,122.00 — 17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature)* ▷ MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME *(Typed)*:

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

SAMPLE

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. *(If any)*: GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.:
5. ISSUING OFFICE *(Address correspondence to)*: AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	6. SHIP TO:
7. TO:	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA INC.	b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE
b. COMPANY NAME:	c. CITY / d. STATE / e. ZIP CODE:
c. STREET ADDRESS: 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200	f. SHIP VIA:
d. CITY: ARLINGTON / e. STATE: VA / f. ZIP CODE: 22203	8. TYPE OF ORDER
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:	[X] a. PURCHASE — REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.
10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE:	[ ] b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION *(Check appropriate box(es))*

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone [ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF b. ACCEPTANCE	14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE *(Date)*	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
			12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE *(See reverse for Rejections)*

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN: 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192					
1	IRADV 4225G 8032B004AA	1	EA	3,174.00	3,174.00	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	1	EA	145.00	145.00	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
	INCLUDES 90 DAY WARRANTY					
	ESTIMATED 10,000 COPIES PER MONTH AT .0094 PER COPY	1	LT	1,128.00	1,128.00	
	(Insert Dealer Name)					

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.		
			$4,505.00	17(h) TOT. *(Cont. pages)*
21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS; b. STREET ADDRESS *(or P.O. Box)*:				
c. CITY	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	$ 4,505.00	17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature)*: MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME *(Typed)*: TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

SAMPLE

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any): GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to): AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA INC.

b. COMPANY NAME:

c. STREET ADDRESS: 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200

d. CITY: ARLINGTON | e. STATE: VA | f. ZIP CODE: 22203

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

f. SHIP VIA

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[X] a. PURCHASE

REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone

[ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN: 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192					
1	IR ADV 4225G 8032B004AA	1	EA	3,174.00	3,174.00	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	1	EA	145.00	145.00	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
4	Monthly Base Cost include 2,300 copies at .0094 per copy	9	EA	26.62	239.58	
5	Overage Charge .0094 per copy (The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding the planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 51-57 item eight(8) obligation of maintenance funds) **(Insert Dealer Name)**	1	LT	XXX.XX	XXX.XX	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT | 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT | 20. INVOICE NO.

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

$3,616.58 — 17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)

$ 3,616.58 — 17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) ▷ MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME (Typed)

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

SAMPLE

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. *(If any)*: GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.:
5. ISSUING OFFICE *(Address correspondence to)*: AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA. INC.

b. COMPANY NAME: CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES. INC

c. STREET ADDRESS: 14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR

d. CITY	e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE
CHICAGO	IL	60693

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE

f. SHIP VIA:

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[X] a. PURCHASE

REFERENCE YOUR:

Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE:

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION *(Check appropriate box(es))*

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone

[ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF a. INSPECTION	13. PLACE OF b. ACCEPTANCE	14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE *(Date)*	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
			12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE *(See reverse for Rejections)*

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO; TIN 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928					
1	IR ADV 4225G 8032B004AA	12	MO	67.60	811.20	
2	CABINET G 6543B001AA	12	MO	3.09	37.08	
3	GPR-43 TONER 4792B003AA	1	EA	58.00	58.00	
4	ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES PER MONTH. USAGE COST B/W .0094 Termination Ceiling Charge $3,319.00 (SIN 51-58a) 60 MONTH PVL PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 10/01/2016-09/30/2017 **(INSERT DEALER NAME)**	1	LT	1,128.00	1,128.00	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.		
			$2,034.28	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS *(or P.O. Box)*:

c. CITY	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	$ 2,034.28	17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature)*: MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME *(Typed)*:

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

SAMPLE

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any): GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.:
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to): AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA INC.

b. COMPANY NAME: CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES

c. STREET ADDRESS: 14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR

d. CITY: CHICAGO | e. STATE: IL | f. ZIP CODE: 60693

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

f. SHIP VIA

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[X] a. PURCHASE

REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY – Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone

[ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO; TIN: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928					
1	CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXX PLAN TYPE AND TERM (EG, 48 MONTH PVL) DATES OF COVERAGE (EG, 10/01/2015 -09/30/2016)	12	MO	93.36	1,120.32	
	ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT .06930, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH	1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	
	TERMINATION CEILING $3,661.03					
	(INSERT DEALER NAME)					

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT | 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT | 20. INVOICE NO.

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

$5,165.83 — 17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)

$ 5,165.83 — 17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) ▷ MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME (Typed)

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

SAMPLE

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any): GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO.: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to): AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA INC.

b. COMPANY NAME:

c. STREET ADDRESS: 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200

d. CITY: ARLINGTON | e. STATE: VA | f. ZIP CODE: 22203

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

f. SHIP VIA

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[X] a. PURCHASE

REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))

[ ] a. SMALL [X] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone

[ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO; TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192 CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXX PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE (EG, 10/01/2016-09/30/2017)					
1	ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT.06930, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH **(INSERT DEALER NAME)**	1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT | 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT | 20. INVOICE NO.

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)

c. CITY | d. STATE | e. ZIP CODE

$4,045.51 — 17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)

$ 4,045.51 — 17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature): MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME (Typed)

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

SAMPLE

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER: 10/01/2016	2. CONTRACT NO. *(If any)*: GS-03F-046DA
3. ORDER NO: ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO:
5. ISSUING OFFICE *(Address correspondence to)*: AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL	

7. TO:

a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: CANON USA, INC

b. COMPANY NAME:

c. STREET ADDRESS: 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200

d. CITY: ARLINGTON | e. STATE: VA | f. ZIP CODE: 22203

6. SHIP TO:

a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE: COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS: MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE

c. CITY: | d. STATE: | e. ZIP CODE:

f. SHIP VIA:

8. TYPE OF ORDER

[x] a. PURCHASE — REFERENCE YOUR: Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.

[ ] b. DELIVERY – Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE:

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION *(Check appropriate box(es))*

[ ] a. SMALL [x] b. OTHER THAN SMALL [ ] c. DISADVANTAGED [ ] d. WOMEN-OWNED [ ] e. HUBZone [ ] f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED [ ] g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM [ ] h. EDWOSB

12. F.O.B. POINT: DESTINATION

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE *(Date)*	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2016	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE *(See reverse for Rejections)*

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	REMIT TO: TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192					
1	CANON USA PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FOR uniFLOW	3	EA	1,511.01	4,533.03	
2	SOLUTIONS CONSULTANT - HOURLY RATE $189 hourly	5	EA	189	945	
3	STANDARD MODULE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	1,173.01	1,173.01	
4	uniFLOW BASIC LICENSE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	3,664.01	3,664.01	
	SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT OF WORK INCLUDED WITH THIS ORDER. REF PROJECT #1600					
	(INSERT DEALER NAME)					

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

18. SHIPPING POINT: | 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT: | 20. INVOICE NO.:

21. MAIL INVOICE TO:

a. NAME: CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS

b. STREET ADDRESS *(or P.O. Box)*:

c. CITY: | d. STATE: | e. ZIP CODE:

$10,315.05 — 17(h) TOT. *(Cont. pages)*

$ 10,315.05 — 17(i) GRAND TOTAL

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature)*: MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER

23. NAME *(Typed)*:

TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

SAMPLE

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF / DX C357iF										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	**3882C002BA**	**IRADV C257iF**	**$1,814**	**$1,632**	**$6.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01300**	**$0.08999**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	**3882C002BA**	**IRADV C257iF**	**$1,814**	**$1,632**	**$30.01**	**488**	**263**	**$0.01300**	**$0.08999**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	**3882C002BA**	**IRADV C257iF**	**$1,814**	**$1,632**	**$59.92**	**975**	**525**	**$0.01300**	**$0.08999**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C257iF	**3882C002BA**	**IRADV C257iF**	**$1,814**	**$1,632**	**$119.84**	**1,950**	**1,050**	**$0.01300**	**$0.08999**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	**3881C003AA**	**IRADV C357iF**	**$2,217**	**$1,995**	**$8.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01190**	**$0.08230**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	**3881C003AA**	**IRADV C357iF**	**$2,217**	**$1,995**	**$81.08**	**1,300**	**700**	**$0.01190**	**$0.08230**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	**3881C003AA**	**IRADV C357iF**	**$2,217**	**$1,995**	**$154.16**	**2,600**	**1,400**	**$0.01190**	**$0.08230**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C357iF	**3881C003AA**	**IRADV C357iF**	**$2,217**	**$1,995**	**$300.32**	**5,200**	**2,800**	**$0.01190**	**$0.08230**	
Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, 250 GB HDD and Drum Unit.										
Staple Finisher-Z1	1410C001AA	STAPL FIN Z1	$655	$589						Compact finisher offering a single output tray with a capacity of up to 500 sheets. Supports corner stapling up to 30 sheets. Staple Finisher Z1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	$1,587	$1,428						
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
iR-ADV Security Kit-X1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	3677C002AA	IRAD SECKTX1	$1,079	$971						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-X1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Cassette Module-AE1	1409C002AA	CST UNT AE1	$212	$190						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette for Desktop use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1	9579B003AA	CFU-AJ1	$265	$238						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1	9580B003AA	CFU-AK1	$530	$477						Adds three additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 4 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cassette Module-AE1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1 and Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1 cannot be installed at the same time.
FL Cassette-AV1	9581B001AA	FL CST-AV1	$69	$62						
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1	1478C002AA	FXBD 2LN AT1	$317	$286						
IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	$81	$73						Provides for the easy addition of an optional card reader, directly into the automatic document feeder. This provides proximity card authentication. No additional footprint.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-58 Black Toner	2182C003BA	GPR-58 TNR B	$51	$47						23,000 impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-58 Cyan Toner	2183C003AB	GPR-58 TNR C	$108	$98						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-58 Magenta Toner	2184C003AB	GPR-58 TNR M	$108	$98						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-58 Yellow Toner	2185C003AB	GPR-58 TNR Y	$108	$98						18,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III / imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	**3314C001BA**	**IRADV C475 3**	**$3,023**	**$2,720**	**$4.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	**3314C001BA**	**IRADV C475 3**	**$3,023**	**$2,720**	**$68.60**	**1,300**	**700**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	**3314C001BA**	**IRADV C475 3**	**$3,023**	**$2,720**	**$133.20**	**2,600**	**1,400**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	**3314C001BA**	**IRADV C475 3**	**$3,023**	**$2,720**	**$262.40**	**5,200**	**2,800**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	**3314C002BA**	**IRADV C475Z3**	**$3,678**	**$3,310**	**$4.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	**3314C002BA**	**IRADV C475Z3**	**$3,678**	**$3,310**	**$68.60**	**1,300**	**700**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	**3314C002BA**	**IRADV C475Z3**	**$3,678**	**$3,310**	**$133.20**	**2,600**	**1,400**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	**3314C002BA**	**IRADV C475Z3**	**$3,678**	**$3,310**	**$262.40**	**5,200**	**2,800**	**$0.01200**	**$0.07000**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III and C475iFZ III ship standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 4 GB RAM,and 250 GB HDD. **imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III Ships standard with Inner Finisher. Cassette Feeding Unit-AS1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AT1 recommended.**										
Cassette Module-AG1	2917C001AA	CAS UNIT AG1	$212	$190						
Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1	2916C001AA	CST FEED AR1	$282	$254						
Cassette Feeding Unit-AS1	3316C001AA	CST FEED AS1	$282	$254						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass).
Cassette Feeding Unit-AT1	3317C001AA	CST FEED AT1	$605	$544						Adds three additional 1,650-sheet cassette, and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 1 + 1,650 + 100 Stack Bypass).
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.
MiCard PLUS SC	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	$154	$139						MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types. Please check ISG Central for a complete list of supported card frequencies.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
MEAP Web Connection Kit V5.4 for Gen3	4848B065AL	MEAPWEB								
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						For imageRUNNER C250iF/C350iF & all Accessories that get power from the main unit.
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Cassette Module-AJ1	3318C001AA	CASET UN AJ1	$212	$190						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette. Up to two can be added. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass) with one additional cassette or 1,750 sheets (550 x 3 + 100 Stack Bypass) with two additional cassettes.
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	$81	$73						Provides for the easy addition of an optional card reader, directly into the automatic document feeder. This provides proximity card authentication. No additional footprint.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
TONER T04 BK	2980C001AA	T04 TONER B	$148	$134						Yield 33,000 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 C	2979C001AA	T04 TONER C	$243	$220						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 M	2978C001AA	T04 TONER M	$243	$220						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
TONER T04 Y	2977C001AA	T04 TONER Y	$243	$220						Yield 27,500 @ ISO/IEC 19798. All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum and Developer. Not included in main unit.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3730iG										

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Color MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG	**3856C003AA**	**IRADV C3730G**	**$4,332**	**$3,899**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01049**	**$0.05855**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG	**3856C003AA**	**IRADV C3730G**	**$4,332**	**$3,899**	**$55.06**	**1,900**	**600**	**$0.01049**	**$0.05855**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG	**3856C003AA**	**IRADV C3730G**	**$4,332**	**$3,899**	**$109.07**	**3,700**	**1,200**	**$0.01049**	**$0.05855**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG	**3856C003AA**	**IRADV C3730G**	**$4,332**	**$3,899**	**$218.15**	**7,400**	**2,400**	**$0.01049**	**$0.05855**	
Ships standard with 150-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Envelope Feeder Attachment, 100-sheet stack bypass, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download),uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, 3GB RAM, 250GB HDD, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.										
Inner Finisher-K1	1553C001AA	INNER FIN K1	$667	$600						Inner Shift Sorter-A1, Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	$26	$24						Staple Finisher-AA1, Booklet Finisher-AA1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-J2.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Utility Tray-B1 or Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B5.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN Item.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN Item.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AU1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN Item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
iR-ADV Security Kit-AM1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	TBD	TBD	$1,079	$971						
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						For imageRUNNER C250iF/C350iF & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
Numeric Keypad-A1	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	$91	$82						0
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Attachment Kit for Reader	4067C001AA	OPAKIT RD A1	$10	$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Attachment kit for Reader-A1 is required.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AP1	1537C002AA	CST FD U AP1	$688	$619						Cassette Feeding Unit-AP1 and Cabinet Type-R cannot be installed at the same time.

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Cabinet Type-R	2384C001AA	CABNT TYP R	$85	$76						Cassette Feeding Unit-AP1 and Cabinet Type-R cannot be installed at the same time. Cabinet Type-R can not beinstalled with Staple Finisher-AA1 and Booklet Finisher-AA1.
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	$53	$48						Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-AA1	1540C001AA	STPL FIN AA1	$1,693	$1,523						Inner Shift Sorter-A1, Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-AA1	1541C001AA	BKLT FIN AA1	$2,539	$2,285						Inner Shift Sorter-A1, Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes Buffer Pass Unit. Booklet Finisher includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples). DOES NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						Requires Option Attachment kit for Reader-A1
Platen Cover-Y2	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	$63	$57						
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1	3284C001AA	SUPER G3 AZ	$508	$457						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AU1	1555C002AA	FXBD 2LN AU1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1.
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	$81	$73						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard iC Card place.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$640	$576						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for Internal Finisher. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-53 Black Toner	8524B003AA	GPR-53 TNR B	$53	$48						36K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-53 Cyan Toner	8525B003AA	GPR-53 TNR C	$85	$77						19K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-53 Magenta Toner	8526B003AA	GPR-53 TNR M	$85	$77						19K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-53 Yellow Toner	8527B003AA	GPR-53 TNR Y	$85	$77						19K impressions @ 5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	**3276C003AA**	**IR C5535I G3**	**$6,030**	**$5,427**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	**3276C003AA**	**IR C5535I G3**	**$6,030**	**$5,427**	**$94.20**	**2,000**	**1,300**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	**3276C003AA**	**IR C5535I G3**	**$6,030**	**$5,427**	**$182.80**	**4,000**	**2,500**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	**3276C003AA**	**IR C5535I G3**	**$6,030**	**$5,427**	**$365.60**	**8,000**	**5,000**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
The iR ADVANCE C5500i III G series ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.											
Cabinet Type-N	1770C001AB	CABNT TYP N1	$181	$163						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	$1,270	$1,143						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	$423	$381						Requires Inner Finisher-H1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Inner Finisher-H1	0615C002BA	INNER FIN H1	$688	$619						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	$26	$24						Staple Finisher-AA1, Booklet Finisher-AA1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-J2.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	$1,587	$1,428						
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	$635	$571						Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
iR-ADV Security Kit-AE1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	3697C002AA	IRAD SCKTAE1	$1,079	$971						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-AE1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with MEAP Web Connection Kit G3, Remote Fax Kit-A1, imagePASS-P2, IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1.
imagePASS-P2	3654C001AA	IMGPASSP2 US	$3,244	$2,920						imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Paper Catalog Kit and Secure Erase.
Hot Folders License	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	$625	$562						
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625						Option for imagePRESS Server G200.
ColorPASS-GX500	0631C001AA	CLRPSS GX500	$12,091	$10,882						imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Hot Folder, Graphic Arts Feature Set, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Kit. Can be attached with C5560i and C5550i models.
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537						Option for imagePRESS Server B4000.
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
X-Rite i1	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816						Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H300 and G200 included.
i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	3438B025AA	I1 PUBLISH	$756	$680						Service, support and technical assistance are handled directly through X-Rite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317						For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	$144	$144						120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU83AA	DT2081201620	$659	$659						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK CONVERTIBLE POWER FILTER	6101AU84AA	E523ZNTC	$224	$224						Converts 208-240V/30 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground) to 208-240V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes a NEMA 14-30P plug and one NEMA 6-15R pigtail, Ethernet and modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
DIGITAL QC 208/20 Network Convertible Power Filter	6101AU85AA	E524ZNTC	$224	$224						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003BA	REMOVE HDDB1	$1,209	$1,088						Option for imagePRESS Server B4000/B4100.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	$846	$762						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	$688	$619						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	$53	$48						Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-Y1	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	$1,521	$1,369						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-Y1	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	$2,368	$2,131						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples).NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Buffer Pass Unit-L1	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	$171	$154						
FL Cassette-AZ1	0611C001AA	FL CASS AZ1	$69	$62						Replacement for cassette 2, 3 and 4.
FL Cassette-BA1	0612C001AA	FL CASST BA1	$69	$62						Replacement for cassette 1.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36						Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						
Platen Cover-Y2	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	$63	$57						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
Printer Cover-J1	0626C001AA	PRNTR CVR J1	$106	$95						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader. Cannot be installed with Platen Cover-Y2.
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
IC Card Reader Box-C2	0625C002AA	CRD RDRBX C2	$81	$73						eLAN Item.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	$2,166	$1,950						Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26						Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	$34	$31						Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003BA	GPR-55 TNR B	$103	$93						69K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER C	0482C003AB	GPR-55 TNR C	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER M	0483C003AB	GPR-55 TNR M	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER Y	0484C003AB	GPR-55 TNR Y	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G / DX C5750i G/ DX C5760i G										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G	**4302C003AA**	**IR C5740 JPN**	**$6,559**	**$5,903**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G	**4302C003AA**	**IR C5740 JPN**	**$6,559**	**$5,903**	**$127.30**	**3,000**	**1,700**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G	**4302C003AA**	**IR C5740 JPN**	**$6,559**	**$5,903**	**$249.00**	**6,000**	**3,300**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5740i G	**4302C003AA**	**IR C5740 JPN**	**$6,559**	**$5,903**	**$498.00**	**12,000**	**6,600**	**$0.01070**	**$0.05600**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$142.65**	**4,700**	**2,100**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$284.57**	**9,300**	**4,200**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$569.13**	**18,600**	**8,400**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$142.65**	**4,700**	**2,100**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$284.57**	**9,300**	**4,200**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5750i G	**4301C003AA**	**IR C5750 JPN**	**$8,781**	**$7,903**	**$569.13**	**18,600**	**8,400**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5760i G	**4300C003AA**	**IR C5760 JPN**	**$9,839**	**$8,855**	**$0.00**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5760i G	**4300C003AA**	**IR C5760 JPN**	**$9,839**	**$8,855**	**$237.25**	**4,200**	**4,000**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5760i G	**4300C003AA**	**IR C5760 JPN**	**$9,839**	**$8,855**	**$474.50**	**8,400**	**8,000**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5760i G	**4300C003AA**	**IR C5760 JPN**	**$9,839**	**$8,855**	**$949.00**	**16,800**	**16,000**	**$0.00725**	**$0.05170**	
The iR ADVANCE C5500i III G serieships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.											
Cabinet Type-N	1770C001AB	CABNT TYP N1	$181	$163						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	$1,270	$1,143						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	$423	$381						Requires Inner Finisher-H1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
Inner Finisher-H1	0615C002BA	INNER FIN H1	$688	$619						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	$26	$24						Staple Finisher-AA1, Booklet Finisher-AA1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-J2.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	$1,587	$1,428						
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	$635	$571						Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
iR-ADV Security Kit-AE1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	3697C002AA	IRAD SCKTAE1	$1,079	$971						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-AE1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with MEAP Web Connection Kit G3, Remote Fax Kit-A1, imagePASS-P2, IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1.
imagePASS-P2	3654C001AA	IMGPASSP2 US	$3,244	$2,920						imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Paper Catalog Kit and Secure Erase.
Hot Folders License	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	$625	$562						
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625						Option for imagePRESS Server G200.
ColorPASS-GX500	0631C001AA	CLRPSS GX500	$12,091	$10,882						imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Hot Folder, Graphic Arts Feature Set, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Kit. Can be attached with C5560i and C5550i models.
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537						Option for imagePRESS Server B4000.
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
X-Rite i1	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816						Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H300 and G200 included.
i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	3438B025AA	I1 PUBLISH	$756	$680						Service, support and technical assistance are handled directly through X-Rite.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317						For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	$144	$144						120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU83AA	DT2081201620	$659	$659						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK CONVERTIBLE POWER FILTER	6101AU84AA	E523ZNTC	$224	$224						Converts 208-240V/30 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground) to 208-240V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes a NEMA 14-30P plug and one NEMA 6-15R pigtail, Ethernet and modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
DIGITAL QC 208/20 Network Convertible Power Filter	6101AU85AA	E524ZNTC	$224	$224						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003BA	REMOVE HDDB1	$1,209	$1,088						Option for imagePRESS Server B4000/B4100.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	$846	$762						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	$688	$619						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	$53	$48						Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-K1, Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher-AA1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-Y1	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	$1,521	$1,369						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-Y1	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	$2,368	$2,131						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples).NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Buffer Pass Unit-L1	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	$171	$154						
FL Cassette-AZ1	0611C001AA	FL CASS AZ1	$69	$62						Replacement for cassette 2, 3 and 4.
FL Cassette-BA1	0612C001AA	FL CASST BA1	$69	$62						Replacement for cassette 1.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36						Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						
Platen Cover-Y2	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	$63	$57						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
Printer Cover-J1	0626C001AA	PRNTR CVR J1	$106	$95						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader. Cannot be installed with Platen Cover-Y2.
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
IC Card Reader Box-C2	0625C002AA	CRD RDRBX C2	$81	$73						eLAN Item.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	$2,166	$1,950						Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26						Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	$34	$31						Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003BA	GPR-55 TNR B	$103	$93						69K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER C	0482C003AB	GPR-55 TNR C	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER M	0483C003AB	GPR-55 TNR M	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER Y	0484C003AB	GPR-55 TNR Y	$192	$174						60K impressions @ 5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						

imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 7765i / DX C7770i / DX C7780i

Acquisition Plans:
Purchase.
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.
LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 811212SA)										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7765i	**3997C002AA**	**C7765 120V**	**$14,811**	**$13,330**	**$0**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7765i	**3997C002AA**	**C7765 120V**	**$14,811**	**$13,330**	**$209.52**	**4,600**	**4,200**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7765i	**3997C002AA**	**C7765 120V**	**$14,811**	**$13,330**	**$418.32**	**9,100**	**8,400**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7765i	**3997C002AA**	**C7765 120V**	**$14,811**	**$13,330**	**$836.64**	**18,200**	**16,800**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7770i	**3996C002AA**	**C7770 120V**	**$16,071**	**$14,463**	**$0**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7770i	**3996C002AA**	**C7770 120V**	**$16,071**	**$14,463**	**$269.40**	**6,500**	**5,300**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7770i	**3996C002AA**	**C7770 120V**	**$16,071**	**$14,463**	**$538.08**	**12,900**	**10,600**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7770i	**3996C002AA**	**C7770 120V**	**$16,071**	**$14,463**	**$1,076.16**	**25,800**	**21,200**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7780i	**3995C002AA**	**C7780 208V**	**$21,662**	**$19,496**	**$0**	**0**	**0**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7780i	**3995C002AA**	**C7780 208V**	**$21,662**	**$19,496**	**$403.56**	**5,300**	**8,700**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7780i	**3995C002AA**	**C7780 208V**	**$21,662**	**$19,496**	**$802.92**	**10,600**	**17,300**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C7780i	**3995C002AA**	**C7780 208V**	**$21,662**	**$19,496**	**$1,605.84**	**21,200**	**34,600**	**$0.00720**	**$0.04200**	
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Buffer Pass Unit, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Feeder Attachment-F1, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download),uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2,Staple Finisher X1 or Booklet Finisher X1.										
Document Insertion Unit-N1	0102C002AA	DOCUMENT INS	$3,174	$2,856						For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665						For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161						Requires Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1.
Booklet Finisher-V2	0125C003BA	BKLET FIN V2	$3,174	$2,856						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached. Booklet Finisher-V2 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple Cartrodge-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635						The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Staple Finisher-V2	0124C003BA	STPLE FIN V2	$1,693	$1,523						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached. Staple Finisher-V2 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Document Insertion Unit-Q1	1196C001AA	INSRT UNT Q1	$1,693	$1,523						For Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-Q1 and Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1	1197C002AA	INSR FOLD K1	$5,078	$4,570						For Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-Q1 and Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1 cannot be installed at the same time.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	$1,481	$1,333						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	$2,327	$2,095						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
Multi-drawer Paper Deck-C1	1136C002AA	MLT DR PD C1	$5,662	$5,096						
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114						Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	$423	$381						Envelope Attachment Kit-G1 option for POD Deck Lite-C1.
Double Feed Detection Kit -A1(For Side paper Deck)	3111B001AA	PD DETECT-A1	$212	$190						For Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	$1,587	$1,428						
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	$635	$571						Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Color MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
iR-ADV Security Kit-AD1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	3757C002AA	IRAD SCKTAD1	$1,079	$971						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-AD1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with MEAP Web Connection Kit G3, Remote Fax Kit-A1, imagePASS-N2, IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1, Copy Card Reader-F1 or some imageWARE options.
imagePASS-N2	3440C001AA	IMAG PASS N2	$4,030	$3,627						
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625						Option for imagePRESS Server G200
X-Rite i1	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816						Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H300 and G200 included.
i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	3438B025AA	I1 PUBLISH	$756	$680						Service, support and technical assistance are handled directly through X-Rite
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317						For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in ADVANCE.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/15A) XG-PCS-20815D	6101AU78AA	XGPCS20815D	$184	$184						208V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Staple Finisher-X1	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	$3,491	$3,142						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-X1	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	$5,078	$4,570						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-X1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	2988B001AA	INNR TRM-A1	$3,174	$2,856						Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets).
Puncher Unit-BF1	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	$423	$381						Option for Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Installs inside finisher.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36						Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	$50	$45						Envelope Attachment Kit-F1 option for engine paper cassette. One Envelope Attachment Kit comes standard with the engine.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						
Upright Control Panel-J1	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	$1,058	$952						
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	$101	$91						Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.

intenance Rates include accessories where applicable
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Color MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	$101	$91						Requires Upright Control Panel-E2
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26						Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	$34	$31						Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-56 Toner Black	0998C003AA	GPR-56 TNR B	$95	$86						82K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-56 Toner Cyan	0999C003AA	GPR-56 TNR C	$176	$159						66.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-56 Toner Magenta	1000C003AA	GPR-56 TNR M	$176	$159						66.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-56 Toner Yellow	1001C003AA	GPR-56 TNR Y	$176	$159						66.5K impressions @ 5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						

[redacted]

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III / 525iFZG III / 615iF III / 615iFZ III / 715iF III / 715iFZ III										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III	3647C008AA	525IF G3	$1,783	$1,605	$5.00	0	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III	3647C008AA	525IF G3	$1,783	$1,605	$38.60	3,200	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III	3647C008AA	525IF G3	$1,783	$1,605	$72.20	6,400	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III	3647C008AA	525IF G3	$1,783	$1,605	$139.40	12,800	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFZG III	3647C009AA	525IFZ 3 JPN	$2,388	$2,149	$5.00	0	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFZG III	3647C009AA	525IFZ 3 JPN	$2,388	$2,149	$38.60	3,200	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFZG III	3647C009AA	525IFZ 3 JPN	$2,388	$2,149	$72.20	6,400	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFZG III	3647C009AA	525IFZ 3 JPN	$2,388	$2,149	$139.40	12,800	N/A	$0.01050	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iF III	3648C005BA	IRAD615IF 3	$2,317	$2,086	$6.00	0	0	$0.01033	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iF III	3648C005BA	IRAD615IF 3	$2,317	$2,086	$25.83	2,500	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iF III	3648C005BA	IRAD615IF 3	$2,317	$2,086	$51.65	5,000	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iF III	3648C005BA	IRAD615IF 3	$2,317	$2,086	$103.30	10,000	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iFZ III	3648C006BA	IRA615IFZ 3	$2,922	$2,630	$6.00	0	0	$0.01033	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iFZ III	3648C006BA	IRA615IFZ 3	$2,922	$2,630	$25.83	2,500	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iFZ III	3648C006BA	IRA615IFZ 3	$2,922	$2,630	$51.65	5,000	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iFZ III	3648C006BA	IRA615IFZ 3	$2,922	$2,630	$103.30	10,000	N/A	$0.01033	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iF III	3649C002BA	IRAD 715IF 3	$2,922	$2,630	$7.00	0	0	$0.01013	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iF III	3649C002BA	IRAD 715IF 3	$2,922	$2,630	$35.46	3,500	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iF III	3649C002BA	IRAD 715IF 3	$2,922	$2,630	$70.91	7,000	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iF III	3649C002BA	IRAD 715IF 3	$2,922	$2,630	$141.82	14,000	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iFZ III	3649C001BA	IRA 715IFZ 3	$3,526	$3,174	$7.00	0	0	$0.01013	N/A	Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iFZ III	3649C001BA	IRA 715IFZ 3	$3,526	$3,174	$35.46	3,500	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iFZ III	3649C001BA	IRA 715IFZ 3	$3,526	$3,174	$70.91	7,000	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iFZ III	3649C001BA	IRA 715IFZ 3	$3,526	$3,174	$141.82	14,000	N/A	$0.01013	N/A	
The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III / 525iFZG III / 615iF III / 615iFZ III / 715iF III / 715iFZ III Prints up to 75 ppm (BW), scans up to 100 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex), prints up to 8-1/2" x 14", and has 3,300-sheet maximum paper capacity **Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, and 250 GB HDD. Toner Cartridge not included with main unit.** **imageRUNNER 525iFZG III ships standard with Inner Finisher. Requires Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1,High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1, or Cabinet Type-U.**										
Cassette Module-AG1	2917C001AA	CAS UNIT AG1	$212	$190						Up to a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1 and Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be included in a configuration.Maximum of two Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be configured and only as the first or second additional cassette.Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.When a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1/Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units are added to a Finisher Model, Cabinet Type-U is required.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1	2916C001AA	CST FEED AR1	$282	$254						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette, a cabinet and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be installed with Cassette Module-AG1, Envelope Cassette Module-A1, or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1	2915C001AA	HCC.FEED. D1	$605	$544						Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette, one additional 2000-sheet cassette, and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 3,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 2,000 + 100 Stack Bypass).Cannot be installed with Cassette Module-AG1, Envelope Cassette Module-A1, or Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1.
Envelope Cassette Module-A1	2918C001AA	ENV CST A1	$212	$190						Up to a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1 and Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be included in a configuration.Maximum of two Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units can be configured and only as the first or second additional cassette.Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.When a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1/Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units are added to a Finisher Model, Cabinet Type-U is required.
Cabinet Type-U	3791C001AA	CABINET U	$81	$73						Cannot be installed with Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1 or High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1.When a combined total of three Cassette Module-AG1/Envelope Cassette Module-A1 units are added to a Finisher Model, Cabinet Type-U is required.

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						For imageRUNNER 400iF/500iF & all Accessories that get power from the main unit. 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
iR-ADV Security Kit-AF1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	3696C001AA	SEC KIT-AF1	$1,079	$971						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-H1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification, HDD Data Encryption. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with Direct Printer Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1, MEAP Web Connection Kit, some MEAP applications, Copy Card Reader-F1 or some imageWARE options.
IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	$81	$73						Provides for the easy addition of an optional card reader, directly into the automatic document feeder. This provides proximity card authentication. No additional footprint.
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.

intenance Rates include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Non-TAA Compliant Supplies - The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract. (Purchase only)										
Toner T03 Black	2725C001AA	T03 TONER	$166	$150						(51,500 impressions @ ISO 19752) All-in-one cartridge includes Toner, Drum, Developer, and Waste Toner Hopper. Not included in main unit.
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG / DX 4735iG / DX 4745iG / DX 4751iG										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With DADF)	**4056C020AA**	**IR4725IGSYSA**	**$3,174**	**$2,856**	**$5.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With DADF)	**4056C020AA**	**IR4725IGSYSA**	**$3,174**	**$2,856**	**$31.68**	**2,300**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With DADF)	**4056C020AA**	**IR4725IGSYSA**	**$3,174**	**$2,856**	**$58.36**	**4,600**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With DADF)	**4056C020AA**	**IR4725IGSYSA**	**$3,174**	**$2,856**	**$111.72**	**9,200**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark,Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4056C021AA**	**IR4725IGSYSB**	**$3,577**	**$3,219**	**$5.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4056C021AA**	**IR4725IGSYSB**	**$3,577**	**$3,219**	**$31.68**	**2,300**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4056C021AA**	**IR4725IGSYSB**	**$3,577**	**$3,219**	**$58.36**	**4,600**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4056C021AA**	**IR4725IGSYSB**	**$3,577**	**$3,219**	**$111.72**	**9,200**	**N/A**	**$0.01160**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark,Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With DADF)	**4055C020AA**	**IR4735IGSYSA**	**$3,809**	**$3,428**	**$7.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With DADF)	**4055C020AA**	**IR4735IGSYSA**	**$3,809**	**$3,428**	**$41.65**	**3,300**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With DADF)	**4055C020AA**	**IR4735IGSYSA**	**$3,809**	**$3,428**	**$75.25**	**6,500**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With DADF)	**4055C020AA**	**IR4735IGSYSA**	**$3,809**	**$3,428**	**$143.50**	**13,000**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark,Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4055C021AA**	**IR4735IGSYSB**	**$4,212**	**$3,790**	**$7.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4055C021AA**	**IR4735IGSYSB**	**$4,212**	**$3,790**	**$41.65**	**3,300**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4055C021AA**	**IR4735IGSYSB**	**$4,212**	**$3,790**	**$75.25**	**6,500**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4735iG (With Single Pass DADF)	**4055C021AA**	**IR4735IGSYSB**	**$4,212**	**$3,790**	**$143.50**	**13,000**	**N/A**	**$0.01050**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark,Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745iG	**4054C002AA**	**IR4745I JPN**	**$4,761**	**$4,285**	**$8.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00950**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745iG	**4054C002AA**	**IR4745I JPN**	**$4,761**	**$4,285**	**$51.70**	**4,600**	**N/A**	**$0.00950**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745iG	**4054C002AA**	**IR4745I JPN**	**$4,761**	**$4,285**	**$95.40**	**9,200**	**N/A**	**$0.00950**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745iG	**4054C002AA**	**IR4745I JPN**	**$4,761**	**$4,285**	**$182.80**	**18,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00950**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751iG	**4053C003AA**	**IR4751I JPN**	**$5,290**	**$4,761**	**$10.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00825**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751iG	**4053C003AA**	**IR4751I JPN**	**$5,290**	**$4,761**	**$57.03**	**5,700**	**N/A**	**$0.00825**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751iG	**4053C003AA**	**IR4751I JPN**	**$5,290**	**$4,761**	**$104.05**	**11,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00825**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751iG	**4053C003AA**	**IR4751I JPN**	**$5,290**	**$4,761**	**$198.10**	**22,800**	**N/A**	**$0.00825**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark,Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with Single Pass DADF-A1.										
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	$1,270	$1,143						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	$127	$114						Attaches to the second paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.
Inner Finisher-J1	1423C002AA	INNER FIN-J1	$688	$619						The Inner 2way Tray-L1, Inner Finisher-J1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-C1	1424C002AA	INNER2/3H C1	$423	$381						Requires Inner Finisher-J1.
Buffer Pass Unit-N1	1426C001AA	BUFFER N1	$171	$154						
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-AA1 or Booklet Finisher AA1.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	$275	$248						eLAN item
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476						eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	$1,587	$1,428						
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						HDD Mirroring feature requires two hard drives, either one additional 2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1 with standard 250GB HDD or two 2.5 inch/1TB HDD-P1 replacing standard 250GB HDD.
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	$635	$571						Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Numeric Keypad-A1	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	$91	$82						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
iR-ADV Security Kit-AB1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	3785C002AA	SEC KIT-AB1	$635	$571						Includes iR-ADV Security Kit-AB1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with MEAP Web Connection Kit G3, Remote Fax Kit-A1, IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1, Copy Card Reader-F1, NFC KIT-E1, Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE, some imageWARE options or some MEAP applications.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-4L	4165B136AD	WFC V2.4.3 1	$544	$490						This item requires an order of 1 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 5L-19L	4165B137AD	WFC V2.3 1L	$403	$363						This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4.3 (1 License) e-LAN 20L or more	4165B138AD	WFC V2.4.3	$378	$340						This item requires an order of 20 units or more. No Split Purchases.
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	$544	$490						Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	$1,451	$1,306						imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	$212	$190						
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	$957	$861						

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	$144	$144						
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Single Pass DADF-A1	1430C003BA	SP DADF-A1	$826	$744						The Single Pass DADF-A1 is standard on the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551i/4545i models and optional on the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i/4525i models.Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1or the Platen Cover-Y2 with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i/4525i models.
Platen Cover-Y2	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	$63	$57						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1	1420C002AA	HCC CFU B1	$846	$762						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1 and Cabinet Type-Q cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1	1419C002AA	C FEED AN1	$688	$619						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1 and Cabinet Type-Q cannot be installed at the same time.
Cabinet Type-Q	2299C001AA	CAB TYPE Q	$145	$131						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1 and Cabinet Type-Q cannot be installed at the same time.
FL Cassette-BC1 (replacement for cassette 1)	1421C001AA	FL CASS BC1	$69	$62						
FL Cassette-BD1 (replacement for cassette 2, 3, 4)	1421C002AA	FL CASS BD1	$69	$62						
Inner 2Way Tray-L1	1422C001AA	INN 2WAY L1	$53	$48						The Inner 2way Tray-L1, Inner Finisher-J1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-Y1	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	$1,521	$1,369						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-Y1	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	$2,368	$2,131						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples).NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Attachment Kit for Reader	4067C001AA	OPAKIT RD A1	$10	$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Option Attachment kit for Reader-A1 is required.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
IC Card Reader Box-C2	0625C002AA	CRD RDRBX C2	$81	$73						
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	$81	$73						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard iC Card place. It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						Requires the Super G3 Fax Board-AC1. The Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AC1 and the Super G3 2nd/3rd Line Fax Board-AC1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-57 Toner Black	0473C003AA	GPR-57 TONER	$68	$61						42,100 impressions @ 6% coverage. For all imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500 series.
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i										

intenance Rates include accessories
ɹrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i	**4492C003AA**	**iR6000i GOV**	**$8,106**	**$7,295**	**$11.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00780**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i	**4492C003AA**	**iR6000i GOV**	**$8,106**	**$7,295**	**$54.46**	**5,700**	**N/A**	**$0.00780**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i	**4492C003AA**	**iR6000i GOV**	**$8,106**	**$7,295**	**$98.92**	**11,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00780**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6000i	**4492C003AA**	**iR6000i GOV**	**$8,106**	**$7,295**	**$187.84**	**22,800**	**N/A**	**$0.00780**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with iC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).										
Cabinet Type-N	1770C001AB	CABNT TYP N1	$181	$163						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	$1,270	$1,143						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.
Inner Finisher-H1	0615C002BA	INNER FIN H1	$688	$619						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	$423	$381						Requires Inner Finisher-H1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	$26	$24						Cannot be installed with Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	$42	$38						
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN Item.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN Item.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AU1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN Item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1.
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						HDD Mirroring feature requires two hard drives, either one additional 2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1 with standard 250GB HDD or two 2.5 inch/1TB HDD-P1 replacing standard 250GB HDD.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						
Numeric Keypad-A1	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	$91	$82						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.Requires Numeric Keypad A1 and Attachment kit for Reader.
Authorized Send v7.1 Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	$151	$136						eLAN item, ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						For Document Insertion Unit-L1, Document Insertion/Folding Unit-H1) (for imagePASS-U2). 120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	$144	$144						120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	$846	$762						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	$688	$619						High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	$53	$48						The Inner 2way Tray-F1, Inner Finisher-E1, Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-Y1	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	$1,521	$1,369						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Inner Finisher/Staple Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) . NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Booklet Finisher-Y1	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	$2,368	$2,131						The Inner 2way Tray-J1, Inner Finisher-H1, Staple Finisher-Y1 or Booklet Finisher-Y1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1. Booklet Finisher: Includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples).NOT include additional staple cartridges.
Buffer Pass Unit-L1	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	$171	$154						
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36						Installs in Cassette 2.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.
Platen Cover-Y2	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	$63	$57						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF.
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$207	$186						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Attachment kit for Reader	4067C002AA	OP KIT A2	$10	$9						When installing Utility Tray, Voice Guidance Kit, or Voice Operation Kit, Attachment kit for Reader is required. For C5700/6000 series, 4067C001AA cannot be attached. Please purchase this (4067C002AA) and use.
Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	0166C007CA	G3FAX BDAS2	$504	$453						Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	0167C007AA	FX 2LINE AS2	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AS2 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	$81	$73						When using IC Card with Numeric Keypad A1, Numeric Keypad will take standard iC Card place. It is recommended to install IC Card Reader Box when using IC Card and Numeric Keypad A1 together.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$41	$37						Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$24	$22						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. for Booklet Finisher-Y1
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003BA	GPR-55 TNR B	$103	$93						69K impressions @ 5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i										

[redacted]

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i	**4017C003AA**	**IR6780I JPN**	**$12,166**	**$10,950**	**$0.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00450**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i	**4017C003AA**	**IR6780I JPN**	**$12,166**	**$10,950**	**$73.80**	**16,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00450**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i	**4017C003AA**	**IR6780I JPN**	**$12,166**	**$10,950**	**$147.15**	**32,700**	**N/A**	**$0.00450**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i	**4017C003AA**	**IR6780I JPN**	**$12,166**	**$10,950**	**$294.30**	**65,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00450**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader ,Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with iC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).									
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	$1,481	$1,333						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	$2,327	$2,095						
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114						Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001AA	STAPLE F AC1	$1,693	$1,523						Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.Staple Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC1	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	$3,174	$2,856						Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (2,000 x2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box. 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Finisher Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	$353	$317						
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2.
Document Insertion Unit-P1	0104C001AA	INSRT UNT P1	$1,693	$1,524						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-P1 and Document Insertion/Folding Unit-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-J1	0105C002AA	INSRT/FLDJ1	$5,078	$4,570						Requires Staple Finisher-V2 or Booklet Finisher-V2. Document Insertion Unit-P1 and Document Insertion/Folding Unit-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.
USB Key Board (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).
Numeric Keypad-A1	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	$91	$82						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing USB Keyboard Stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1.
Remote FAX Kit-A1	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						HDD Mirroring feature requires two hard drives, either one additional 2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1 with standard 250GB HDD or two 2.5 inch/1TB HDD-P1 replacing standard 250GB HDD.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Numeric Keypad-A1.
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Numeric Keypad-A1.
imagePASS-Y3 V1.1	4101C002AA	IM P Y3 BUN	$5,504	$4,954						Ships standard with Hot Folder version 3, Secure Erase version 1.1, Paper Catalog Kit, and VDP-A1 Kit
SW Upgrade Kit for Y1	5727B040AA	SW UG KIT Y1	$756	$680						
Fiery Compose	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680						Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.
Fiery Impose	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451						Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814						Includes one license each of SeeQuence Impose and SeeQuence Compose.
Fiery imageViewer	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	$2,418	$2,176						
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	$1,511	$1,360						
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	$85	$77						Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.
Upright Control Panel-J1	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	$1,058	$952						Replaces the flat control panel, which is standard on all models in the series, with a 10.4" upright control panel.
Printer Cover-H2	0097C002AA	PRINT COV H2	$101	$91						Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$186	$168						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						250 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC Kit-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Removable HDD Kit-B6	0134B011AA	REMOVE HDDB6	$2,872	$2,585						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple Cartridge-X1 (for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1)	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-AC1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge. for Booklet Finisher-AC1
Staple-P1 (for Convenience Stapler-A1)	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-38 - Black Toner (56,000 impressions @ 6% coverage)	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	$76	$68						56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786i / 8795i / 8705i										
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**										
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**										
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786i	**4083C037AA**	**8786IGSYSA**	**$13,451**	**$12,106**	**$0.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786i	**4083C037AA**	**8786IGSYSA**	**$13,451**	**$12,106**	**$78.80**	**19,700**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786i	**4083C037AA**	**8786IGSYSA**	**$13,451**	**$12,106**	**$157.60**	**39,400**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786i	**4083C037AA**	**8786IGSYSA**	**$13,451**	**$12,106**	**$315.20**	**78,800**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8795i	**4083C038AA**	**8795IGSYSA**	**$15,340**	**$13,806**	**$0.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8795i	**4083C038AA**	**8795IGSYSA**	**$15,340**	**$13,806**	**$114.40**	**28,600**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8795i	**4083C038AA**	**8795IGSYSA**	**$15,340**	**$13,806**	**$228.40**	**57,100**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Black & White MultiFunction Device

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8795i	**4083C038AA**	**8795IGSYSA**	**$15,340**	**$13,806**	**$456.80**	**114,200**	**N/A**	**$0.00400**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8705i	**4083C039AA**	**8705IGSYSA**	**$22,217**	**$19,995**	**$0.00**	**0**	**N/A**	**$0.00380**	**N/A**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8705i	**4083C039AA**	**8705IGSYSA**	**$22,217**	**$19,995**	**$140.60**	**37,000**	**N/A**	**$0.00380**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8705i	**4083C039AA**	**8705IGSYSA**	**$22,217**	**$19,995**	**$281.20**	**74,000**	**N/A**	**$0.00380**	**N/A**	
imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8705i	**4083C039AA**	**8705IGSYSA**	**$22,217**	**$19,995**	**$562.40**	**148,000**	**N/A**	**$0.00380**	**N/A**	
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression,Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word),Universal Login Manager(Requires Download),uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase,Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader,Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi connectivity,Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.										
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001AA	STAPLE F AC1	$1,693	$1,523						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached. Staple Finisher-V2 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC1	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	$3,174	$2,856						
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1/Staple Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	0117C002AB	STAPLEFIN W1	$6,549	$5,894						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1/Staple Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	0118C002AB	BOOKLETFN W1	$8,262	$7,436						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-X1/Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
Booklet Trimmer-F1	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	$7,557	$6,801						
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476						Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Document Insertion Unit-N1 (for Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	0102C002AA	DOCUMENT INS	$3,174	$2,856						For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Inserter Option controller Kit-A1 (Required when attached with Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	0161C001AA	INSERTER OPT	$151	$136						Required when attaching the Insertion Unit with the Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.
Paper Folding Unit-J1 (for Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665						For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161						Requires Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114						revised under imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8500 Series Showroom Models
MF Professional Puncher Attachment Kit-A1	0997C001AA	MF PRO PNCH	$252	$227						Must be ordered with Multi Function Professional Puncher A1.
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635						The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768						Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	$1,481	$1,333						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AB	PODDECK LTC1	$2,327	$2,095						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77						When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38						Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171						Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86						
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190						
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258						
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514						
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286						
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23						
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86						Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29						Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238						eLAN item
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381						eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159						eLAN item. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190						eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286						Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204						eLAN item
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381						
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	$952	$857						Voice Guidance Kit-G1 and Voice Operation Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Numeric Keypad-A1	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	$91	$82						
imagePASS-Y3 V1.1	4101C002AA	IM P Y3 BUN	$5,504	$4,954						Ships standard with Hot Folder , Secure Erase , Paper Catalog Kit, and VDP-A1 Kit
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814						Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
Fiery imageViewer	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	$2,418	$2,176						
Integrated Interface & Stand-NA One	3725V626	INT IF S NX1	$1,511	$1,360						Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.
Authorized Send V7.1 (1 License) e-LAN	4224C009AB	AS 7.1 10L	$605	$544						
Authorized Send V7.1 (10 License) e-LAN	4224C010AB	AS7.0 ELAN	$5,743	$5,169						
Authorized Send V7.1 (100 License) e-LAN	4224C011AB	AS 7.1 100L	$57,431	$51,688						
Authorized Send To Fax v7.1 (1 License) e-LAN	4224C014AB	A-S FAX V7.1	$262	$236						
Authorized Send v7.1 Add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C015AA	AS V7 FOUND	$494	$444						
Authorized Send v7.1 Worldox add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C016AA	AS WORLDOX	$151	$136						
Authorized Send v7.1 Bar Code Recognition add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C017AA	AS BAR CODE	$151	$136						
Authorized Send v7.1 Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	$151	$136						
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290						
PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	$50	$45						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	$141	$141						
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU77AA	XGPCS20D	$144	$144						120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Black & White MultiFunction Device

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates					
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16	6101AU82AA	SDT20812016	$659	$659						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 15 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-15 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU83AA	DT2081201620	$659	$659						Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.										
Staple Finisher-X1	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	$3,491	$3,142						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-X1	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	$5,078	$4,570						Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1,Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-X1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 (for Booklet Finisher-X1)	2988B001AA	INNR TRM-A1	$3,174	$2,856						Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets).
Puncher Unit-BF1 (for Staple Finisher-X1 and Booklet Finisher-X1)	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	$423	$381						Option for Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Installs inside finisher.
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	$85	$76						Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.
Double Feeding Detection Kit-B1	1097B002AA	DBL FEED B1	$242	$218						Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34						
Upright Control Panel-J1	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	$1,058	$952						
Printer Cover-H2	0097C002AA	PRINT COV H2	$101	$91						Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184						Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136						Free-standing adjustable keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36						Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453						Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	$317	$286						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1.
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	$635	$571						Requires Super G3 FAX Board-BF1 and Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1.
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190						Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619						Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91						
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91						
Removable HDD Kit-B6	0134B011AA	REMOVE HDDB6	$2,671	$2,404						
Supplies (Purchase only)										
SIN 339940										
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40						Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34						Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24						Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	$59	$53						70,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
Services (Purchase only)										
SIN 811212SA										
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350						

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imagePRESS Lite C165									
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**									
imagePRESS Lite C165	**3831C009AA**	**IPR C165SET**	**$14,811**	**$13,330**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.00900**	**$0.04500**	
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Buffer Pass Unit, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Feeder Attachment-F1, UFRII/PCL, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Send Digital User Signature, Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF, Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System,Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Stack Bypass, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. imagePRESS Printer Kit-G1E (Adobe PostScript 3 Printing) is included in the set. This item has to be activated.Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1,Staple Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher W1.									
Staple Finisher-W1 Set	0117C009AA	STPFINW1 SET	$6,599	$5,940					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1,Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.Staple Finisher-W1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.Supported from serial number SWT60000 and later.
Booklet Finisher-W1 Set	0118C010AA	BKLTFINW1 ST	$8,312	$7,481					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1,Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-W1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridges for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included. Supported from serial number SWW60000 and later.
PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1. Installs inside finisher.
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1. Installs inside finisher.
Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	$3,325	$2,992					Requires Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665					Requires Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
Booklet Trimmer-F1	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	$7,557	$6,801					Booklet Finisher-W1 must be installed.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161					Requires Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	$1,335	$1,202					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768					Optional Punch for Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1. Only one die can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life expectancy of the die.
Staple Finisher-AC1	3235C001AA	STAPLE F AC1	$1,693	$1,523					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1,Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time. Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1, Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1 and Booklet Trimmer-F1 cannot be attached. Staple Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-AC1	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	$3,174	$2,856					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1,Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1, Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1 and Booklet Trimmer-F1 cannot be attached. Booklet Finisher-AC1 includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (2,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple Cartridge-X1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple Cartrodge-Y1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 2,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	$353	$317					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1 for better output alignment.
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installes inside finisher.
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1	1197C002AA	INSR FOLD K1	$5,078	$4,570					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1.
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	$423	$381					Alignment tray for Stack Bypass. The device comes standard with Stack Bypass.
LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	$907	$816					Stack Bypass Tray-D1 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for the Stack Bypass Tray (Feeding Side) and Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1 (Delivery Side).
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	$1,481	$1,333					Paper Deck Unit-E1 and POD Deck Lite-C1 cannot be installed at the same time.
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C016AA	PDCK C160 ST	$2,720	$2,448					Paper Deck Unit-E1 and POD Deck Lite-C1 cannot be installed at the same time.Includes POD Deck Lite-C1 and Registration Plate. Attaching the registration plate is highly recommended for better registration. Supported from serial number SZK10000 and later.
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114					Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1,Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, and Copy Tray-R2 cannot be installed at the same time.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36					Additional Tab Feeding Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4. The device comes standard with one Tab Feeding Attachment-F1.

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	$50	$45					Additional Envelope Feeder Attachment for cassettes 3 or 4. The device comes standard with one Envelope Feeder Attachment - F1.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	$423	$381					
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77					When installing USB Keyboard, it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1 or the Utility Tray-B1 (unless the Upright Control Panel-J1 is used).
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38					
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171					Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A4.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286					
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	$25	$23					
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29					Cannot be installed if Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	$151	$136					
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	$40	$36					
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	$265	$238					
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381					
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	$176	$159					
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190					
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	$317	$286					
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	$227	$204					
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	$423	$381					
JDF Parser V4.3 US iPR C165 Series	4169B451AA	JDF P C165S	$504	$453					
imagePRESS Server L30	3835C001AA	IPR SVR L30	$12,091	$10,882					Does not include X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 2. Must purchase 8002A004AB if required.
imagePRESS Server M10	3836C001AA	IPR SVR M10	$4,534	$4,081					Does not include X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 2. Must purchase 8002A004AB if required.
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680					
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451					
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814					Includes one license each of Fiery Compose and Fiery Impose.
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625					Option for imagePRESS Server M10
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server L30
X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816					Please refer to the X-Rite i1 Process Control price list for information on customer training and support packages, dealer certification program, NFR and Dealer Showroom Bundles.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587					Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 2 (8002A004AB) is required.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	$1,511	$1,360					Option for imagePRESS Server L30 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)
Fiery Job Master	3077B138AA	FIERY JOB MA	$2,846	$2,562					Option for imagePRESS Server L30. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	$559	$503					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and Impose	3077B139AA	FJM AND IMP	$4,076	$3,668					Option for imagePRESS Server L30. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	$801	$721					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat and Enfocus PitStop Edit	3077B140AA	AD AB EF PS	$282	$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	$322	$290					ADVANCE Desktop, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.									
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	$37	$34					
Upright Control Panel-J1	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	$1,058	$952					Replaces the standard flat control panel with a 10.4" upright control panel.
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	$101	$91					Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader.
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184					A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	$504	$453					
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	$212	$190					
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	$688	$619					
Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	$101	$91					
NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	$101	$91					
NFC KIT-E1	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	$101	$91					
Removable HDD Kit-B6	0134B011AA	REMOVE HDDB6	$2,872	$2,584					Option for imagePRESS Server L30
Supplies (Purchase only)									
SIN 339940									
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34					Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-AC1 & Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24					Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
T07 Toner Black	3641C001AA	T07 TONER B	$91	$82					92,650 impressions @ 5% coverage, 54,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Cyan	3642C001AA	T07 TONER C	$146	$131					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Magenta	3643C001AA	T07 TONER M	$146	$131					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
T07 Toner Yellow	3644C001AA	T07 TONER Y	$146	$131					63,750 impressions @ 5% coverage, 37,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)									
SIN 811212SA									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350					
imagePRESS C710CA									
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**									
imagePRESS C710CA	**3240C001AA**	**IPR C710CA U**	**$22,670**	**$20,403**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.01690**	**$0.06910**	
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, Gradation sensor (preinstalled) and Color Universal Send. Speed license is pre-installed. You must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1. Must choose either Duplex Image Reader-M1 or Printer Cover-H1.									
iPR Server H350 Set Item	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	$17,028	$15,325					Includes imagePRESS Server H300, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license.
iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	$7,204	$6,484					Includes imagePRESS Server G200, Upright control panel. Does not include X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer. Must purchase 8002A004AB if required
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200.
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625					Option for imagePRESS Server G200
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server B4000.
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	$2,519	$2,267					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 (funiture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 (funiture stand with 27" monitor, mouse, proximity sensor, auto-adjustable height and tilt, and optimized cable management)
Fiery Job Master	3077B138AA	FIERY JOB MA	$2,846	$2,562					Option for imagePRESS Server F200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	$559	$503					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and Impose	3077B139AA	FJM AND IMP	$4,076	$3,668					Option for imagePRESS Server F200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	$801	$721					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat and Enfocus PitStop Edit	3077B140AA	AD AB EF PS	$282	$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	$3,668	$3,301					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G100. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	$720	$648					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	$423	$381					Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck. Alignment tray for Stack Bypass-B1. Stack Bypass-B1 must be ordered.
LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	$907	$816					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1. Required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1
Long Sheet Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	$151	$136					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1 or Copy Tray-R2. Required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1 or Copy Tray-R2.
Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	$5,874	$5,287					Includes Paper Deck Detection kit for double sheet feeding detection
POD DECK LITE Set	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	$2,569	$2,312					Includes POD Deck-C1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B1
POD Deck Lite XL	0163C014AA	PDDECKLTXLST	$5,280	$4,752					Includes POD Deck Lite XL-A1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B. Long Sheet Tray-C1 is required.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	$423	$381					Envelope Attachment Kit-G1 option for POD Deck Lite-C1.
Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	$1,869	$1,682					Includes Power Supply-V1
Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	$3,350	$3,015					Includes Power Supply-V1
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	$353	$317					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.
Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	$6,549	$5,894					Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1/Staple Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**Color Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Color Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	0118C002AA	BOOKLT FINW1	$8,262	$7,436					Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-X1/Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114					Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
MultiFunction Professional Puncher-A1	0258C011AA	MFPROPNCH A1	$9,068	$8,161					Requires Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635					The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	$2,519	$2,267					The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	$2,317	$2,086					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86					Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29					Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171					Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38					Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286					
X-Rite i1	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816					Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H300 and G200 included.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77					When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
WEB ACCESS-H1E	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	$121	$109					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	$317	$286					Requires USB Device Port-A3.
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	$756	$680					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	$582	$524					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476					eLAN item. User authentication settings are required. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	$212	$190					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	$265	$238					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	$317	$286					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	$423	$381					Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.
3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	$688	$619					Required for HDD mirroring function with the HDD Encryption & M
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	$635	$571					
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	$184	$184					
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.									
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	$1,209	$1,088					Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	$2,166	$1,950					Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.
Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	$2,620	$2,358					Either Duplex reader or Printer cover must be ordered with the engine.
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	$101	$91					Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.
Stack Bypass-C1	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	$181	$163					Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	$50	$45					Envelope Attachment Kit-F1 option for engine paper cassette. One Envelope Attachment Kit comes standard with the engine.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36					Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184					Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
USB DEVICE PORT-A3	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	$60	$54					Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Supplies (Purchase only)									
SIN 339940									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34					Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-AC1/Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24					Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87					56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)									
SIN 811212SA									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350					

intenance Rates Include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
imagePRESS C710									
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**									
imagePRESS C710	**3238C015AA**	**IMG C710**	**$15,113**	**$13,602**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.01090**	**$0.04220**	
Ships standard with imagePRESS Printer Kit-F1 (UFRII/PCL 5e/6/PostScript3/PDF), 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, one (1) of each: Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Attachment Kit, Gradation Sensor (preinstalled). Color Universal Send is preinstalled but not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Requires one control panel: must choose Upright Control Panel-G1, iPR Server H350 Set Item or iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set. Requires one finisher or output option: must choose Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 or Copy Tray-R2. Requires one original input option: must choose Duplex Image Reader-M1 or Printer Cover-H1.									
iPR Server H350 Set Item	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	$17,028	$15,325					Includes imagePRESS Server H350, Upright Control panel-G1, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license
iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	$7,204	$6,484					Includes imagePRESS Server G250, Upright Control Panel-G1
PRISMAsync Print Server iPR C910-C1 series & Control Panel Set	3914C025AA	PS C910-C1ST	$7,758	$6,982					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel attachment kit, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1 Pro 2 Spectrophotometer iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation set (4007C043AA) must be ordered.
PRISMAsync Print Server for iPR C910-A2 Series & Control Panel Set	3914C009AA	PS PS C910A2	$7,758	$6,982					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel attachment kit, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1 Pro 2 Spectrophotometer iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation set (4007C043AA) must be ordered.
iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation set	4007C043AA	C910C1 PS LI	$8,101	$7,291					Includes PRISMAsync base license, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, DocBox, Advanced Color Management, Page Programming, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker, PPML and PRISMAlytics Dashboard License.
PRISMAsync Print Server LP for iPR C710-C1 Series & Control Panel Set	3914C026AA	PS710C1 LP S	$6,297	$5,668					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit. X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2 (8002A005AB) is not included but highly recommended. iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set (4007C032AA) must be ordered
PRISMAsync PRINT Server LP for iPR C710-A2 Series & Control Panel Set	3914C008AA	PS LP C710A2	$6,297	$5,668					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit. X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2 (8002A005AB) is not included but highly recommended. iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set (4007C032AA) must be ordered
iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set	4007C032AA	C710LPRSLCKT	$3,023	$2,720					Includes PRISMAsync base license, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker.
PRISMAsync Light Power Up Package	4007C033AA	PS LT PU PK	$2,821	$2,539					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA). Includes DocBox, Page Programming, Accounting and PRISMAlytics Dashboard.
Advanced Color Management Package	4007C034AA	AV CR MNG PK	$4,635	$4,171					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA) and X-Rite i1Pro 2 (8002A005AB). Includes Advanced Color Management and Appe Trapping.
E-Shredding-H1	4007C007AA	ESHREDDINGH1	$504	$453					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
DP Link-H1	4007C011AA	DP LINK-H1	$1,914	$1,723					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Japanese-H1	4007C017AA	FONTJAPAN H1	$1,814	$1,632					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Korean-H1	4007C018AA	FONTKOREA H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Simplified Chinese-H1	4007C015AA	FT SIM CH H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Traditional Chinese-H1	4007C016AA	FT TRD CH H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
E-Shredding-H2	4007C025AA	E-SHRED H2	$453	$408					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA)
OPE ATTENTION LIGHT-D1	1638C004AB	OP ATN LT D1	$554	$499					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA)
X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	$907	$816					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C008AA)
X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816					Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H350 and G250 included.
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814					Option for imagePRESS Server H350

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625					Option for imagePRESS Server G250
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	$2,519	$2,267					Option for imagePRESS Server H350 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server H350 (furniture stand with 27" monitor, mouse proximity sensor, auto-adjustable height and tilt and optimized cable management)
Fiery Job Master	3077B138AA	FIERY JOB MA	$2,846	$2,562					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	$559	$503					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and Impose	3077B139AA	FJM AND IMP	$4,076	$3,668					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	$801	$721					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat and Enfocus PitStop Edit	3077B140AA	AD AB EF PS	$282	$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. When configured with the imagePRESS Print Server G250, X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 2 (8002A004AB) is required.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	$3,668	$3,301					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	$720	$648					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	$423	$381					Cannot be combined with the Multi Drawer Paper Deck. Option for Stack Bypass-C1 to improve sheet alignment for larger sheets.
LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	$907	$816					Stack Bypass-C1 and Stack Bypass Tray-D1 required. Includes long sheet extension wire for paper input (for attachment to the Stack Bypass Tray) and output (for attachment to Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1)
Long Sheet Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	$151	$136					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1.Required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1.
POD DECK LITE Set	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	$2,569	$2,312					Includes POD Deck-C1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B1
POD Deck Lite XL	0163C014AA	PDDECKLTXLST	$5,280	$4,752					Includes POD Deck Lite XL-A1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B. Long Sheet Tray-C1 is required.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	$423	$381					Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite-C1 and POD Deck Lite XL. POD Deck Lite-C1 or POD Deck Lite XL must be ordered with this item.
Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	$5,874	$5,287					Includes Paper Deck Detection kit for double sheet feeding detection.
Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	$1,869	$1,682					Includes Power Supply-V1
Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	$3,350	$3,015					Includes Power Supply-V1
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	$353	$317					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	$477	$429					Requires Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. Installs inside finisher.

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɹrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
STAPLE FINISHER-W1	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	$6,549	$5,894					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
BOOKLET FINISHER-W1	0118C002AA	BOOKLT FINW1	$8,262	$7,436					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	$3,325	$2,992					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	$2,519	$2,267					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	$2,317	$2,086					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29					Cannot be used if Copy Card Reader-F1 is used.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171					Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38					
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190					
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286					

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	$317	$286					Requires USB Device Port-A3.
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	$423	$381					
3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	$688	$619					Required for HDD mirroring function with the HDD Encryption & Mirroring kit-E2.
HDD ENCRYPTION & MIRRORING KIT-E3	3603C002AA	HDD KIT E3E	$317	$286					For HDD mirroring purpose, 3.5 Inch/1TB HDD-M1 (8660B001AA) has to be ordered.
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	$635	$571					
JDF Parser V3.2 US C910Series	4169B430AA	JDF P C910S	$504	$453					
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77					When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
WEB ACCESS-H1E	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	$121	$109					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	$756	$680					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	$582	$524					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	$212	$190					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	$265	$238					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	$317	$286					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381					Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	$184	$184					
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.									
UPRIGHT CT.PNL-G1 UL for iPR C710	1135C002AB	UPRIGHT P G1	$2,519	$2,267					Required for using standard imagePRESS Printer Kit-F1.
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	$1,209	$1,088					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	$2,620	$2,358					Either Duplex Reader or Printer Cover must be configured with the engine.
PRINTER COVER-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	$101	$91					Either Duplex Reader or Printer Cover must be configured with the engine.
Stack Bypass-C1	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	$181	$163					Cannot be combined with the Multi Drawer Paper Deck
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	$50	$45					Envelope Attachment Kit-F1 option for engine paper cassette. One Envelope Attachment Kit comes standard with the engine.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36					Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine.
Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184					
USB DEVICE PORT-A3	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	$60	$54					
Supplies (Purchase only)									
SIN 339940									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34					Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-AC1/Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24					Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-AC1)
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87					56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)									
SIN 811212SA									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350					
imagePRESS C810/C910									

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**									
imagePRESS C810	**3238C027AA**	**IPRC810GSYSA**	**$25,693**	**$23,124**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.01020**	**$0.04250**	
imagePRESS C910	**3238C028AA**	**IPRC910GSYSA**	**$35,769**	**$32,192**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.01020**	**$0.04250**	
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, Gradation sensor (preinstalled) and Color Universal Send (not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration). You must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1. Must choose either Duplex Image Reader-M1 or Printer Cover-H1.									
PRISMAsync Print Server iPR C910-C1 series & Control Panel Set	3914C025AA	PS C910-C1ST	$7,758	$6,982					Includes PRISMAsync Controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel attachment kit, Operator Attention Light, X-Rite i1 Pro 2 Spectrophotometer iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation set (4007C043AA) must be ordered.
iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation set	4007C043AA	C910C1 PS LI	$8,101	$7,291					Includes PRISMAsync base license, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Streaming, Accounting, Scanning, DocBox, Advanced Color Management, Page Programming, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker, PPML and PRISMAlytics Dashboard License.
PRISMAsync Print Server LP for iPR C710-C1 Series & Control Panel Set	3914C026AA	PS710C1 LP S	$6,297	$5,668					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel Attachment Kit. X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2 (8002A005AB) is not included but highly recommended. iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set (4007C032AA) must be ordered
iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set	4007C032AA	C710LPRSLCKT	$3,023	$2,720					Includes PRISMAsync base license, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License, Remote Service, Integrity Checker.
PRISMAsync Light Power Up Package	4007C033AA	PS LT PU PK	$2,821	$2,539					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA). Includes DocBox, Page Programming, Accounting and PRISMAlytics Dashboard.
Advanced Color Management Package	4007C034AA	AV CR MNG PK	$4,635	$4,171					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA) and X-Rite i1Pro 2 (8002A005AB). Includes Advanced Color Management and Appe Trapping.
X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	$907	$816					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C008AA)
E-Shredding-H1	4007C007AA	ESHREDDINGH1	$504	$453					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
DP Link-H1	4007C011AA	DP LINK-H1	$1,914	$1,723					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Japanese-H1	4007C017AA	FONTJAPAN H1	$1,814	$1,632					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Korean-H1	4007C018AA	FONTKOREA H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Simplified Chinese-H1	4007C015AA	FT SIM CH H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
Fontset Traditional Chinese-H1	4007C016AA	FT TRD CH H1	$403	$363					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server (3914C025AA)
E-Shredding-H2	4007C025AA	E-SHRED H2	$453	$408					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA)
OPE ATTENTION LIGHT-D1	1638C004AB	OP ATN LT D1	$554	$499					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C026AA)
X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	$907	$816					Requires PRISMAsync Print Server LP (3914C008AA)
PRISMAsync iPR C910 W10 LTSC UPG	4007C038AA	PSC910 W10UG	$202	$181					Required to upgrade PRISMAsync controller (T40 Platform) to PRISMAsync Mark 7.4 and higher.
iPR Server H350 Set Item	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	$17,028	$15,325					Includes imagePRESS Server H350, Upright Control panel-G1, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license
iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	$7,204	$6,484					Includes imagePRESS Server G250, Upright Control Panel-G1
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	$756	$680					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	$1,612	$1,451					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	$2,015	$1,814					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	$5,139	$4,625					Option for imagePRESS Server G250
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	$2,519	$2,267					Option for imagePRESS Server H350 (furniture stand with 22" monitor and mouse)
Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server H350 (furniture stand with 27" monitor, mouse proximity sensor, auto-adjustable height and tilt and optimized cable management)

intenance Rates Include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Fiery Job Master	3077B138AA	FIERY JOB MA	$2,846	$2,562					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	$559	$503					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master and Impose	3077B139AA	FJM AND IMP	$4,076	$3,668					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	$801	$721					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Adobe Acrobat and Enfocus PitStop Edit	3077B140AA	AD AB EF PS	$282	$254					Optional for an Adobe Acrobat Pro 2017 with Enfocus PitStop Edit 2019 plug-in package.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance. When configured with the imagePRESS Print Server G250, X-Rite i1 Basic Pro 2 (8002A004AB) is required.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery JobFlow	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	$3,668	$3,301					Option for imagePRESS Server H350. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	$720	$648					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	$423	$381					Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Stack Bypass Tray-D1	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	$423	$381					Cannot be combined with the Multi Drawer Paper Deck. Option for Stack Bypass-C1 to improve sheet alignment for larger sheets.
LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	$907	$816					Stack Bypass-C1 and Stack Bypass Tray-D1 required. Includes long sheet extension wire for paper input (for attachment to the Stack Bypass Tray) and output (for attachment to Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1)
Long Sheet Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	$151	$136					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1.Required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1.
Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	$5,874	$5,287					Includes Paper Deck Detection kit for double sheet feeding detection.
POD DECK LITE Set	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	$2,569	$2,312					Includes POD Deck-C1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B1
POD Deck Lite XL	0163C014AA	PDDECKLTXLST	$5,280	$4,752					Includes POD Deck Lite XL-A1, POD Deck Attachment Kit-B. Long Sheet Tray-C1 is required.
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	$423	$381					Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite-C1 and POD Deck Lite XL. POD Deck Lite-C1 or POD Deck Lite XL must be ordered with this item.
Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	$6,549	$5,894					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	0118C002AA	BOOKLT FINW1	$8,262	$7,436					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	$1,869	$1,682					Includes Power Supply-V1
Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	$3,350	$3,015					Includes Power Supply-V1
Jogger Kit-A1	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	$353	$317					Option for Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1
Copy Tray-R2	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	$127	$114					The following ouput devices cannot be combined in the same configuration: Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.

intenance Rates Include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
Perfect Binder-E1	0652C002AA	P BINDER E-1	$30,630	$27,567					No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered. PRISMAprepare and Advanced Document Creation are required if PRISMAsync controller is attached.
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Booklet Trimmer-F1	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	$7,557	$6,801					Booklet Finisher-W1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	1140C003AA	TRIMMER SET	$26,448	$23,804					Booklet Trimmer-F1 must be installed.
Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	$3,325	$2,992					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	$10,076	$9,068					Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1 must be ordered with the engine. Includes High Capacity Stacker H1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	$81	$73					Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-H1.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	$252	$227					Necessary to output long sheets to the top tray of High Capacity Stacker-H1.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	$3,140	$2,826	$60.00				Option for High Capacity Stacker H1
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	$83	$74					
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161					Staple-Finisher W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	$2,519	$2,267					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time. The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	$2,317	$2,086					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86					
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	$32	$29					Cannot be used if Copy Card Reader-F1 is used.
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	$190	$171					Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4.
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	$42	$38					
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	$96	$86					
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	$212	$190					

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	$286	$258					
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500	$571	$514					
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	$1,429	$1,286					
X-Rite i1	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	$907	$816					Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server H350 and G250 included.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77					When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1	8117B080AA	DFD ADP BRID	$11,990	$10,791					
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B003AA	SDD 2KNSQ ST	$42,720	$38,448					Booklet Trimmer-F1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-F1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.
DFD Path-A1 (H=1002)	7168B015BA	DFDKT 1002A1	$453	$408					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
Finisher Bridge Height Kit 1002-A1	8117B078AA	VPDP FB KIT	$327	$295					Required when using DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 for DFD Connection
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B003AA	RNGBNDER SET	$16,040	$14,436	$143.00				
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	$202	$181					Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	$35	$32					
Pedestal & Ramp Set	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	$615	$553					Pedestal & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	$1,441	$1,297					3 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Booklet Finisher-W1 and Booklet Trimmer-F1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C
4 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B009AA	4PED RMP SET	$1,763	$1,587					4 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Booklet Finisher-W1, Booklet Trimmer-F1 and Two Knife Trimmer-A1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C
DFD Path-B1 (H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	$453	$408					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
WEB ACCESS-H1E	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	$121	$109					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	$212	$190					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	$317	$286					Requires USB Device Port-A3.
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	$756	$680					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	$582	$524					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	$529	$476					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	$212	$190					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	$265	$238					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	$317	$286					eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	$423	$381					
3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	$688	$619					Required for HDD mirroring function with the HDD Encryption & Mirroring kit-E2.
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	$635	$571					
JDF Parser V3.2 US C910Series	4169B430AA	JDF P C910S	$504	$453					
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	$184	$184					
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.									

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	$1,209	$1,088					Option for imagePRESS Server H350
IPR PRINTER KIT-F1 & Control Panel Set	3272C008AA	IPR PT KITF1	$5,481	$4,933					Includes imagePRESS Printer Kit-F1, Upright control panel
Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	$2,620	$2,358					Either Duplex Reader or Printer Cover must be configured with the engine.
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	$101	$91					Either Duplex Reader or Printer Cover must be configured with the engine.
Stack Bypass-C1	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	$181	$163					Cannot be combined with the Multi Drawer Paper Deck
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	$50	$45					Envelope Attachment Kit-F1 option for engine paper cassette. One Envelope Attachment Kit comes standard with the engine.
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	$40	$36					Tab Attachment Kit-F1 for engine paper cassette. One Tab Attachment Kit comes standard with engine.
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184					
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	$474	$426					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
USB DEVICE PORT-A3	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	$60	$54					
Supplies (Purchase only)									
SIN 339940									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101					3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only (for Staple Finisher-W1/Booklet Finisher-W1).
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40					2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only (for Booklet Finisher-W1).
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-D1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	$389	$352					For Perfect Binder-E1/33 lbs. Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-D1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	$145	$131					For Perfect Binder-E1/11 lbs. Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	$132	$120					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	$132	$120					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	$127	$115					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	$127	$115					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	$37	$34					Approximately 5,000 staples
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87					56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68					39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage
Services (Purchase only)									
SIN 811212SA									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350					
imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press									
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**									
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**									
imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press	**9116B019AA**	**IPC10000VPST**	**$132,494**	**$119,244**	**$0**	**0**	**$0.00970**	**$0.03760**	
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station, Power Supply Unit and Speed License. Ships standard with 1,000 sheets x 2 paper cassettes. Must add PRISMAsync Controller, imagePRESS Server B4100 or B5100. Requires High Capacity Stacker-H1, Finisher-AN1, or Saddle Finisher-AN2. Must choose either Color image reader-K1 or printer cover-K1.									
PRISMAsync Controller imagePRESS C10000VP Set	0965C028AA	PSYC10000VST	$9,773	$8,796					Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel Foot, Operator Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Pro 2 Spectrophotometer. iPR C10000VP Series PRISMAsync License Activation Set (0966C037AA) or imagePRESS C10000VP Series PRISMAsync License Kit + PRISMAprepare V6 Full (8943B055AA) must be ordered.
imagePRESS C10000VP series PRISMAsync License Activation Kit	0966C037AA	C10000PS ST	$19,244	$17,320					
DP Link-F1	0966C012AA	DP LINK-F1	$1,914	$1,723					
PPML-C1	0966C014AA	PPML-C1	$705	$635					
Integrity Checker-C1	0966C015AA	INT CHECK-C1	$554	$499					

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	Notes:
Fontset Simplified Chinese-E1	0966C018AA	FONT CH E1	$403	$363					
Fontset Traditional Chinese- E1	0966C019AA	FONT ER C E1	$403	$363					
Fontset Japanese- E1	0966C020AA	FS JAPAN-E1	$1,814	$1,632					
Fontset Korean-E1	0966C021AA	FONT KOR-E1	$403	$363					
imagePRESS C10000VP Series PRISMAsync V5 upgrade	0966C028AA	PSYC 5 UPGRD	$202	$181					Includes imagePRESS Server B5100, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license, GA Premium, Impose & Compose
imagePRESS Server B5100 & Control Panel Set	9587B017AA	IPRSVB5100ST	$43,073	$38,766					Includes imagePRESS Server B4100, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license, Impose & Compose. Option for imagePRESS Server B4100.
imagePRESS Server B4100 & Control Panel Set	9588B019AA	IPRSVB4100ST	$29,874	$26,887					Option for imagePRESS Server B5000. Necessary to attach Trimmer-F1 or BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder. The operating system is upgraded to Windows 10.
Software Upgrade Kit B5000	9588B013AA	SW UG KIT B5	$1,008	$907					Option for imagePRESS Server B4000 Necessary to attach Trimmer-F1 or BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder. The operating system is upgraded to Windows 10.
Software Upgrade Kit B4000	9588B015AA	SW UG KIT B4	$1,008	$907					Option for imagePRESS Server B4000.
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	$3,929	$3,537					Option for imagePRESS Server F200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Job Master	3077B138AA	FIERY JOB MA	$2,846	$2,562					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	$559	$503					Option for imagePRESS Server H300 & G200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	$1,763	$1,587					For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.
Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	$353	$317					
Printer Cover K-1	0921C001AA	PRT COVER K1	$202	$181					Stack Bypass Tray-C2 must be ordered. Includes long sheet extension wire for paper input (for attachment to the Stack Bypass Tray) and output (for attachment to Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1)
LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	$907	$816					Includes a long sheet extension wire for Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1. Required when configuration includes POD Deck Lite XL and Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Staple Finisher-W1 and Booklet Finisher-W1
Long Sheet Tray-C1	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	$151	$136					Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	$96	$86					
POD Deck-D1	9662B007AA	PODDECK D1	$7,617	$6,855					
Secondary POD Deck-D1	9662B004AA	SCD POD DK-D	$7,617	$6,855					Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	$2,327	$2,095					
Tab Feeding Attachment-E1	3245B001AA	TABFEEDINGE1	$85	$76					
Finisher-AN1	9664B002AB	FINISHER-AN1	$6,559	$5,903					
Saddle Finisher-AN2	9665B002AB	SADDLE F-AN2	$8,252	$7,427					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476					Option for Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1.
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	$529	$476					Option for Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.
High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	$10,076	$9,068					Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-H1.
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	$81	$73					Option for High Capacity Stacker H1.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	$3,140	$2,826	$60.00				
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	$83	$74					
MultiFunction Professional Puncher-A1	0258C011AA	MFPROPNCH A1	$9,068	$8,161					Requires Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635					The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635					The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	$2,519	$2,267					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451					Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768					Optional punch/crease die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Crease Die	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	$2,317	$2,086					Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.
Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	$3,325	$2,992					Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.
Perfect Binder-E1	0652C002AA	P BINDER E-1	$30,630	$27,567					For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665					Must purchase POD Deck-D1 . Includes BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder, VX370+ Alignment module, POD Deck Buffer Unit-A1 and POD Deck Adjuster-A1. HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1 or Long Sheet Tray-B1 must be ordered. Requires Fiery B5000/B4000 upgrade kit or PRISMAsync V5.2 or later. Requires Long Sheet Tray-C1 or HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1.
BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder Set	3002C001AA	VX370 FD SET	$37,683	$33,914					Must purchase POD Deck-D1. Includes BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder, VX370+ Alignment module, POD Deck Buffer Unit-A1 and POD Deck Adjuster-A1. Requires Fiery B5000/B4000 upgrade kit or PRISMAsync V5.2 or later. Additional cart for the BDT VX370+ Long sheet feeder.
BDT VX370+ Feeder Cart	3264V587	VX FEEDER CA	$14,106	$12,695					POD Deck-D1 and Long Sheet Tray cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes a Stack Bypass tray, long sheet extension wires for the Stack Bypass Tray and Finisher-AN1 or Saddle Finisher-AN2.
Long Sheet Tray-A1	0657C001AA	LG SH TRY A1	$1,511	$1,360					Necessary to output long sheets to the top tray of High Capacity Stacker-H1.
HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	$252	$227					Booklet Trimmer-F1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-F1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B003AA	SDD 2KNSQ ST	$42,720	$38,448	$99.00				Booklet Trimmer-F1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-F1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	$16,121	$14,509	$41.00				Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Booklet Trimmer-F1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream with EFI Fiery imagePRESS Server H300 or G200 only. Pedestal & Ramp required
Multi-Purpose Stacker	3461V068	MP STACKER	$6,630	$5,967					Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-H1, HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1, DFD Interface Kit-A1 and DFD PATH-B1(H=860)
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B003AA	RNGBNDER SET	$16,040	$14,436	$143.00				Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	$202	$181					

intenance Rates Include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

Production Color

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates				Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge	
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	$35	$32					Pedestal & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.
Pedestal & Ramp Set	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	$615	$553					3 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Saddle Finisher-AN2, Booklet Trimmer-F1 and Two Knife Trimmer-A1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	$1,441	$1,297					
DFD Path-B1 (H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	$453	$408					Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
Color Universal Send Kit-AB1	9595B003AA	CLR SND AB1E	$504	$453					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	$756	$680					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	$582	$524					eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System). Software / Kit to be installed via CDS. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	$212	$190					Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	$423	$381					
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-E1	0709C001AA	HDD ENC KTE1	$317	$286					
3.5INCH/250GB HDD Set	0708C002AA	3.5/250HDDST	$2,116	$1,904					
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.									
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003BA	REMOVE HDDB1	$1,209	$1,088					Option for imagePRESS Server B4000/B4100.
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	$2,166	$1,950					Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.
Color Image Reader-K1 Set	0653C005AA	IMG-RDR-K1 S	$2,821	$2,539					
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184					Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	$474	$426					
Supplies (Purchase only)									
SIN 339940									
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101					Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40					Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	$389	$352					For Perfect Binder-E1/33 lbs. Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	$145	$131					For Perfect Binder-E1/11 lbs. Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	$132	$120					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	$132	$120					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	$127	$115					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	$127	$115					Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	$37	$34					Approximately 5,000 staples
T02 Black Toner	8529B001AA	T02 TONER B	$78	$70					
T02 Cyan Toner	8530B001AA	T02 TONER C	$79	$71					
T02 Magenta Toner	8531B001AA	T02 TONER M	$79	$71					
T02 Yellow Toner	8532B001AA	TO2 TONER Y	$79	$71					
T02 Starter Black	8534B001AA	T02 START B	$239	$216					
T02 Starter Cyan	8535B001AA	T02 START C	$239	$216					
T02 Starter Magenta	8536B001AA	T02 START M	$239	$216					
T02 Starter Yellow	8537B001AA	T02 START Y	$239	$216					
Services (Purchase only)									
SIN 811212SA									
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	$350	$350					

intenance Rates Include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: BW Copies Included	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Black Per Image Charge	Notes:
VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115								
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**								
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**								
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	**8116B084AA**	**VPDP GOVSET**	**$18,035**	**$16,232**	**$0.00**	**0**	**$0.00412**	**Base maintenance charge does not include any copies.**
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	**8116B084AA**	**VPDP GOVSET**	**$18,035**	**$16,232**	**$366.27**	**88,900**	**$0.00412**	
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	**8116B084AA**	**VPDP GOVSET**	**$18,035**	**$16,232**	**$732.54**	**177,800**	**$0.00412**	
varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	**8116B084AA**	**VPDP GOVSET**	**$18,035**	**$16,232**	**$1,465.07**	**355,600**	**$0.00412**	
varioPRINT DP Line 140 Base License Set with POC	**8117B084AA**	**140BL POC ST**	**$16,121**	**$14,509**				
varioPRINT DP Line 130 Base License Set with POC	**8117B086AA**	**130BL POC ST**	**$8,060**	**$7,254**				
varioPRINT DP Line 115 Base License Set with POC	**8117B088AA**	**115BL POC ST**	**$3,325**	**$2,992**				
VarioPrint DP Line 115 APPE Base License Set with POC	**8117B089AA**	**115APPEBLPOC**	**$3,728**	**$3,355**				
Includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-L1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit B1, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-W1, Saddle Finisher-W2, High Capacity Stacker-H1, or Output Tray. Includes Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF High Speed (includes APPE and PDF/VT1), PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only), Remote Manager, Remote Services. POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-D1 Set or Covers NO EPIM-D1.								
Duo Paper Tray C1	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	$2,418	$2,176				For External Paper Input Module-D1.
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	$212	$190				
Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	$6,549	$5,894				Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Staple Finisher-X1/Staple Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge (5,000 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box (3 cartridges per box. 5,000 staples per cartridge) is also included.
Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	0118C002AA	BOOKLT FINW1	$8,262	$7,436				Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V2 and Booklet Finisher-V2 cannot be installed at the same time. Booklet Finisher-X1/Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO includes 1 staple cartridge for stapling (5,000 staples) and 2 staple cartridge for booklet (5,000 x 2 staples) within the Finisher. An additional Staple-N1 box for stapling (3 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) and Staple-P1 box for booklet (2 cartridges per box, 5,000 staples per cartridge) are also included.
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	$529	$476				Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.
Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	$9,068	$8,161				High Capacity Stacker-H1 and/or Finisher-W1 or Saddle Finisher-W1 is required.
High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	$10,076	$9,068				Either Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or High Capacity Stacker-H1 must be ordered with the engine. Includes High Capacity Stacker H1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	$81	$73				Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-H1.
Output Tray	8117B045AA	VPOUTPT TRAY	$907	$816				
DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1	8117B080AA	DFD ADP BRID	$11,990	$10,791				Requires either Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1
DFD Path-A1 (H=1002)	7168B015BA	DFDKT 1002A1	$453	$408				Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
Finisher Bridge Height Kit 1002-A1	8117B078AA	VPDP FB KIT	$327	$295				Required when using DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 for DFD Connection
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	$3,140	$2,826	$60.00			Option for High Capacity Stacker H1.
Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	$3,325	$2,992				Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	$7,406	$6,665				For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1.
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	$705	$635				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	$705	$635				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	$705	$635				

intenance Rates include accessories
ormation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	$705	$635				The punch shape is different between Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1 (round shape) and Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1 (oval shape).
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	$705	$635				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	$705	$635				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	$705	$635				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	$1,965	$1,768				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	$1,814	$1,632				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	$1,612	$1,451				Optional Punch die for Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.
Booklet Trimmer-F1	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	$7,557	$6,801				Booklet Finisher-W1 must be installed.
2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	1140C003AA	TRIMMER SET	$26,448	$23,804				Saddle Finisher-AN2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-F1 must be installed. Includes Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Trimmer Conveyor-A1.
Decurler Set Item	8117B051AA	DUCURLERSET	$4,010	$3,609				Includes Decurler Unit-C1 and Power Cord (120V)
Operator Attention Light-D1	8117B044BA	ATTN LGHT D1	$554	$499				
Removable HD Kit-C1	6082B001AA	REMOVABLE HD	$151	$136				
Section 508 2-C1 (Mouse)	6086B002AA	SEC 508C2	$20	$18				
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B003AA	RNGBNDER SET	$16,040	$14,436	$143.00			Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Booklet Trimmer-F1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream with EFI Fiery imagePRESS Server H300 or G200 only. Pedestal & Ramp required
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	$202	$181				Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	$35	$32				
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	2329V877	BNDR FIN	$15,113	$13,602				High Capacity Stacker-H1 or DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1 is required. Does not include ring supply. Must purchase ring supplies separately. Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Booklet Trimmer-F1, Two Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream. Pedestal & Ramp is required.
Pedestal & Ramp Set	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	$615	$553				Pedestal & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Staple Finisher-W1 or Booklet Finisher-W1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	$1,441	$1,297				3 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Booklet Finisher-W1 and Booklet Trimmer-F1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.
4 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B009AA	4PED RMP SET	$1,763	$1,587				4 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Booklet inisher-W1, Booklet Trimmer-F1 and Two Knife Trimmer-A1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.
DFD Path-B1 (H=860)	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	$453	$408				Required when using High Capacity Stacker-H1 for DFD Connection
DocBox-C1	5868B001AA	DOCBOX-C1	$1,008	$907				
Color scan to file/e-mail-C1	5870B001AA	COL SCAN	$302	$272				
Multiple Queue-C1	5873B001AA	MULTI C1	$484	$435				
Streaming-C1	5874B001AA	STREAMING-C1	$1,814	$1,632				
Accounting-C1	5877B001AA	ACCOUNTING-C	$302	$272				
E-shredding-C1	5878B001AA	E-SHREDDI-C1	$554	$499				
DP Link-C1	5876B001AA	DP LINK-C1	$1,814	$1,632				Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended.
KDK Link-C1	5880B001AA	KDK LINK-C1	$1,814	$1,632				Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended.
Microsoft XPS Standard Speed-C1	5883B001AA	MS XPS STAND	$403	$363				For varioPRINT115. Cannot be installed for varioPRINT130/140.
Microsoft XPS High Speed-C1	5886B001AA	MS XPS HIGH	$605	$544				For varioPRINT130/140. Cannot be installed for varioPRINT115.
Chinese Simpl PS3 Fonts-C1	5887B001AA	CHINA PS3	$403	$363				
Chinese Trad PS3 Fonts-C1	5888B001AA	CHI TRAD PS3	$403	$363				
Japanese PS3 Fonts-C1	5889B001AA	FONTSET JPC1	$1,814	$1,632				
Korean PS3 Fonts-C1	5890B001AA	KOREAN PS3	$403	$363				
Postscript 3/PDF High Speed-C1	5885B001AA	PS3 PDF HIGH	$1,411	$1,270				For varioPRINT115 customers wanting to add APPE and VDP functionality (PDF/VT, Artificial records split) after installation.

intenance Rates include accessories
ormation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: BW Copies Included	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Black Per Image Charge	Notes:
Integrity Checker-E1	8539B007AA	INTEG CHK E1	$554	$499				
PPML-E1	8539B006AA	PPML-E1	$705	$635				Requires APPE. varioPRINT115 customers should purchase see base license options "8116B080AA varioPRINT DP Line 115 APPE Base License Set with Printer Operation Care" that includes APPE).
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	$184	$184				
DIGITAL QC 208/20 NETWORK POWER FILTER	6101AU81AA	E524ZNT	$157	$157				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.								
External Paper Input Module-D1 Set	8116B069AA	EXTRNL PAP	$5,844	$5,259				Either Covers NO EPIM-D1 or External PIM-D1 must be ordered with the main engine. Includes ePIM and Power Cord (120V/60Hz)
Covers NO EPIM-D1	8117B043AA	COV EPIM D1	$91	$82				Either Covers NO EPIM-D1 or External PIM-D1 must be ordered with the main engine. Includes ePIM and Power Cord (120V/60Hz)
Bulk Tray Small Format-A1	8117B026AA	VPDP SF BTA1	$856	$771				
Copy Control Device-C1	6079B002AA	COPY C1	$91	$82				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	$205	$184				Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner-or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.
DFD Interface Kit-A1	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	$474	$426				
Supplies (Purchase only)								
SIN 339940								
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101				Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40				Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Ring Supply White 100 MB-1000C	2329V881	RNGSUP WH100	$159	$144				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 375 spines included.
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	$132	$120				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	$132	$120				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	$127	$115				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	$127	$115				Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.
POC Kit-B1	8117B025AA	CANON POCKIT	$106	$96				Initial 2 customer replaceable parts and tools. Must be purchased with the main engine with POC (Printer Operation Care).
VarioPrint DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	VP DP TONER	$61	$56				96,000 impressions/2 bottles @ 6% coverage
VarioPrint 6000 TITAN series								
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**								
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**								
VarioPrint 6000 TITAN Base Model Set	**2428C004AA**	**VP6K BASESET**	**$65,978**	**$59,380**	**$1,375.00**		**$0.00387**	
Includes VP6000 TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, PRISMAsync Print Server, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6180 Base License Set	**2582C002AA**	**VP6180 LICST**	**$17,659**	**$15,894**				
VarioPrint 6220 Base License Set	**2582C003AA**	**VP6220 LICST**	**$37,811**	**$34,030**				
VarioPrint 6270 Base License Set	**2582C004AA**	**VP6270 LICST**	**$67,604**	**$60,844**				
VarioPrint 6330 Base License Set	**2582C005AA**	**VP6330 LICST**	**$109,856**	**$98,870**				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App								
VarioPrint 6000 TP TITAN Base Model Set	**2428C009AA**	**VP6000TP SET**	**$91,336**	**$82,202**	**$1,375.00**		**$0.00475**	
Includes VP6000 TP TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, Print Guard IV (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Print Server, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000TP Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint TP TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6180 TP Base License Set	**2582C006AA**	**VP6180 TP ST**	**$17,659**	**$15,894**				
VarioPrint 6220 TP Base License Set	**2582C007AA**	**VP6220 TPSET**	**$37,811**	**$34,030**				
VarioPrint 6270 TP Base License Set	**2582C008AA**	**VP6270 TPSET**	**$67,604**	**$60,844**				
VarioPrint 6330 TP Base License Set	**2582C009AA**	**VP6330 TPSET**	**$109,856**	**$98,870**				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App.								

[redacted]

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: BW Copies Included	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates: Black Per Image Charge	Notes:
VarioPrint 6000 MICR TITAN Base Model Set	**2428C010AA**	**VP6000MIC ST**	**$83,752**	**$75,377**	**$1,375.00**		**$0.00575**	
Includes VP6000 MICR TITAN Process Module, Input Interface Module, Print Guard IV (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Print Controller, Operating Panel-A5, Operating Panel Foot-D1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint MICR TITAN Base License Set, a paper input module, a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6180 MICR Base License Set	**2582C010AA**	**VP6180MICRST**	**$22,210**	**$19,989**				
VarioPrint 6220 MICR Base License Set	**2582C011AA**	**VP6220MICRST**	**$42,361**	**$38,125**				
VarioPrint 6270 MICR Base License Set	**2582C012AA**	**VP6270MICRST**	**$72,154**	**$64,939**				
Includes PDF,PDF/VT-1,PCL, PostScript, Streaming, Remote Manager, Remote Service and PRISMAlytics Dashboard support, Remote Control App.								
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover-B2	2429C015AA	IHCS 2.1 B2	$10,834	$9,751	$132.00			Up to three (3) High-Capacity Stackers can be in a configuration. Only one High-Capacity Stacker with Set Finisher can be configured and it must be in the first position.
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher-B2	2429C024AA	IHCSFINB2 KT	$18,039	$16,235	$198.00			Up to three (3) High-Capacity Stackers can be in a configuration. Only one High-Capacity Stacker with Set Finisher can be configured and it must be in the first position. Includes iHCS2.1, VP6000 Finisher-B2, VP6000 CRU-B2, Additional items Finisher for iHCS2.
208/240VAC, 3Phase,30A (Receptacle:L15-30R)	8221B009AA	8221B009AA	$109	$98				
Single Phase 50 Amp (Receptacle:14-50R)	8221B012AA	8221B012AA	$217	$195				
Duo Paper Tray C1	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	$2,418	$2,176				
Statement Size (7x10"option)for VP6000	5389B001AA	5389B001AA	$542	$488				
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	$212	$190				
Additional High Capacity Stacker with Top Cover-B2	2429C022AA	ADHC CAPSTK	$10,900	$9,810				Includes 1 unit of High Capacity Stacker, and 1 unit of R-sided Docking Bracket.
Light Weight Media Kit-A1	2429C019AA	LWGHT MEDIA	$16,020	$14,418				Includes Mounting Kit, Air Guide, Paper Receiving Unit, Air-Control, Lightweight Media Fuse Belts, Wide Media Fuse Roller. Does not include air source/supply. Not supported for TP or MICR model engines. If customer is using Roll-Fed Media, Tecnau SheetFeeder is required.
Media Enhancement Module	2429C006AA	MEM MOD A1	$12,567	$11,311	$220.00			Available only for standard TITAN Models, not TP TITAN or MICR TITAN. Cannot be installed on units with Print Guard.
Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM	5414B001AA	DFD2 IN IHCS	$379	$341				Required when any finishing option other than Set Finisher (Page 5-6) is connected.
Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS	5416B001AA	R-SIDED DOCK	$65	$59				
Lower Output Tray for iHCS	2429C020AA	HCSLOWEROPB1	$1,896	$1,707				Required when DFS30-N Tape Binder or SDD BGB3202 Perfect Binder is connected.
PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	$3,140	$2,826	$60.00			Option for High Capacity Stacker H1.
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	$83	$74				
Copy Control Interface (VP6000)	5403B001AA	5403B001AA	$347	$312				
Controller Locker Cabinet-B1	2429C002AA	CNRLLKCAB B1	$302	$272				
Aluminum Floor Protection (6x980x748MM)	8221B008AA	8221B008AA	$237	$213				Minimum quantity of 2 needs to be ordered.
E-shredding	5401B001AA	5401B001AA	$332	$299				
Integrity Checker-D1	9115B013AA	INTG CHKR	$554	$499				
IPDS	5405B001AA	5405B001AA	$7,042	$6,338				
ADOBE PDF FOR IPDS-E1	9115B011AA	ADOBE PDF E1	$655	$589				Requires IPDS License.
SRA PCL6	9115B009AA	SRA-PCL6	$4,716	4245				
DP Link	5407B001AA	DP LINK	$1,929	$1,737	$22.00			
KDK Link	5408B001AA	5408B001AA	$1,876	$1,688	$24.00			
PPML-D1	9115B014AA	PPML VP6000+	$705	$635				
Fontset Simplified Chinese	5489B001AA	5489B001AA	$338	$304				
Fontset Traditional Chinese	5489B002AA	5489B002AA	$338	$304				
Fontset Japanese	5489B003AA	5489B003AA	$1,715	$1,543				
Fontset Korean	5489B004AA	5489B004AA	$338	$304				
DocBox for the VarioPrint 6000 Series	2583C017AA	DOC-BOX	$655	$589				
Speed Upgrade from VP6180 to VP6220	2583C004AA	UG VP6220	$20,151	$18,136				
Speed Upgrade from VP6220 to VP6270	2583C005AA	UG VP6270	$29,793	$26,814				
Speed Upgrade from VP6270 to VP6330	2583C006AA	UP VP6330	$42,252	$38,027				Available for TITAN or TP TITAN model only.
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6180/VP6220 to VP6270 (30 days)	2583C008AA	TPSDUGVP6270	$2,681	$2,413				When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods run in succession. The license periods cannot be separated.

intenance Rates include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Black & White

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			Notes:
					Mthly Maint. Base Charge	BW Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6180/6220/6270 to VP6330 (30 days)	2583C009AA	TPSDUGVP6330	$4,876	$4,388				Available for TITAN or TP TITAN model only. When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods run in succession. The license periods cannot be separated.
Oce DFS30-N (letter; 120VAC/60Hz)	5432B002AA	5432B002AA	$24,571	$22,114				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray for iHCS (5506B001AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required (No charge) for the purchase of DFS30-N.
BLM200 Booklet Maker w starter kit	5427B001AA	5427B001AA	$24,770	$22,293	$420.00			Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
Rotator Transport Module	5428B004AA	7161B002AA	$15,168	$13,651				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
Booklet Trimmer (recommended for jobs over 8 sheets)	5429B001AA	5429B001AA	$12,435	$11,192				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200. Recommended for jobs over 8 sheets.
Square Spine Module	5430B001AA	5430B001AA	$11,701	$10,531				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200.
Powerstacker	5431B001AA	5431B001AA	$5,439	$4,895				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM6300/300C) for the purchase of BLM200. Square Spine Module is required.
BLM550+ Booklet Maker	7159B008AA	BLM550+BK MR	$72,587	$65,329	$900.00			Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1). Includes BLM550 Bridge and Bridge Cover. Dedicated Service Training is required (No charge) for the purchase of BLM550+.
BLM5X0 Book Stacker-B1	7159B006AA	BLM5X0BKSTB1	$13,001	$11,700				Dedicated Service Training is required (No charge) for the purchase of BLM550+.
P2T 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM500 series	7603BD45AA	P2T 2-KNF TR	$50,327	$45,295				Includes 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM500 series (Watkiss P2T), P2T/PBS Interface Kit for BLM, and Transformer for Watkiss P2T. Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of Watkiss P2T 2-Knife.
Configuration Kit (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD34AA	CONFIG KIT	$202	$181				Required with P2T 2-Knife Trimmer when Book Stacker is attached, unless 7603BD33AA Trimming Conveyor ordered.
GUI Pivot Arm Kit for BLM550+ (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD35AA	GUI PIV ARM	$1,814	$1,632				
Trimming Conveyor (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD33AA	TRIM CONVYR	$1,159	$1,043				Option for P2T 2-Knife Trimmer with Book Stacker, includes 7603BD34AA Configuration Kit.
SDD BLM6300 Booklet Maker	7160B029AA	7160B029AA	$41,976	$37,778	$1,200.00			Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray-B1 for iHCS (2429C020AA, quantity 1). Must purchase one of either BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Long) or BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Short). Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300.
BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Long)	7621B138AA	7621B138AA	$3,526	$3,174				
BLM6300 Belt Stacker (Short)	7621B335AA	BLM6300 BSS	$3,526	$3,174				
Rotator Transport Module	7621B140AA	7621B140AA	$16,251	$14,626				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300.
Booklet Trimmer	7621B137AA	7621B137AA	$18,418	$16,576				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300.
Squarefold Module	7621B139AA	7621B139AA	$11,375	$10,238				Dedicated Service Training is required (the same course as BLM200/300C) for the purchase of BLM6300. Booklet Trimmer is required.
GBC Power Punch	7621B108AA	7621B108AA	$44,821	$40,339	$720.00			Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1), R-sided docking at iHCS ((5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Stacker (7168B010AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of PowerPunch.
Stacker	7168B010AA	7168B010AA	$13,674	$12,306				Must be ordered with PowerPunch.

[redacted]

Production Black & White

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square (3:1)	7621B151AA	7621B151AA	$2,979	$2,681				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Round (3:1)	7621B161AA	7621B161AA	$2,979	$2,681				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Square (2:1)	7621B152AA	7621B152AA	$2,632	$2,369				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Round (2:1)	7621B158AA	7621B158AA	$2,632	$2,369				
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Rectangular	7621B150AA	7621B150AA	$2,632	$2,369				
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Oversized Rectangular	7621B155AA	7621B155AA	$2,979	$2,681				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Round (4:1)	7621B159AA	7621B159AA	$2,632	$2,369				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Oversized Oval (4:1)	7621B160AA	7621B160AA	$3,437	$3,093				
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 55 Hole Round (5:1)	7621B156AA	7621B156AA	$2,979	$2,681				
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 3-5-7 Hole Round (LTR)	7621B153AA	7621B153AA	$1,945	$1,750				
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 2-4 Hole Round (A4)	7621B157AA	7621B157AA	$1,945	$1,750				
ProClick Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square	7621B162AA	7621B162AA	$3,274	$2,946				
VeloBind Die for PowerPunch - 11 Hole Round	7621B154AA	7621B154AA	$1,852	$1,667				
SDD BGB3202 Glue Binder	8370B240AA	BGB3202 SET	$113,350	$102,015	$1,197.00			Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray for iHCS (5506B001AA, quantity 1). Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of SDD BGB3202. Compatible with Challenge CMT-330 and CMT-130 Trimmers (available from Challenge Machinery authorized dealers.)
EC5905-RA DocuSheeter VP6000 System	7603BD55AA	EC5905RADCSP	$77,783	$70,005				Includes SheetFeeder VP unwinder, SheetFeeder VP Cutter and SheetFeeder VP transporter. Dedicated Service Training is required for the purchase of SheetFeeder VP series.
Hole Punch	7606B137AA	7606B137AA	$11,355	$10,220				
Print Registration	7603B664AA	7603B664AA	$14,710	$13,239				
Right Angle Option	7603B703AA	7603B703AA	$3,526	$3,174				
Running Perforator	8221B007AA	8221B007AA	$7,557	$6,801				
Unwinder 3 inch Chuck	7603B665AA	7603B665AA	$806	$725				
Unwinder 5-inch Chuck	7603B666AA	7603B666AA	$806	$725				
Unwinder 6-inch Chuck	7603B667AA	7603B667AA	$806	$725				
RSI8004101Cart (Roll Cart)	7603B460AA	RSI800 CART	$1,662	$1,496				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.								
Paper Input Module Standard-B1	2429C010AA	PAPER INP B1	$16,143	$14,529				Can be extended to up to three (3) Paper Input Modules in a configuration or two (2) Paper Input Modules and a Tecnau SheetFeeder. Available configurations are i) Standard PIM, ii) PIM Flex-A1, iii) PIM Standard + PIM Optional, iv) PIM Standard + PIM Flex-A1 , v) PIM Standard + 2 x PIM Optional, vi) PIM Standard+ PIM Flex-A1 + PIM Optional, vii) PIM Standard+ 2 x PIM Flex-A1, viii) 3 x PIM Flex-A1, ix) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard, x) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Flex-A1, xi) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard + PIM Optional, xii) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard + PIM Flex-A1, xiii) Tecnau SheetFeeder +2 x PIM Flex-A1.
Paper Input Module Flex-A1	2429C013AA	PIMFLEX A1	$17,632	$15,869	$132.00			Can be extended to up to three (3) Paper Input Modules in a configuration or two (2) Paper Input Modules and a Tecnau SheetFeeder. Available configurations are i) Standard PIM, ii) PIM Flex-A1, iii) PIM Standard + PIM Optional, iv) PIM Standard + PIM Flex-A1 , v) PIM Standard + 2 x PIM Optional, vi) PIM Standard+ PIM Flex-A1 + PIM Optional, vii) PIM Standard+ 2 x PIM Flex-A1, viii) 3 x PIM Flex-A1, ix) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard, x) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Flex-A1, xi) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard + PIM Optional, xii) Tecnau SheetFeeder + PIM Standard + PIM Flex-A1, xiii) Tecnau SheetFeeder +2 x PIM Flex-A1. Maximum paper size supported 13.8" x 19.7" (350 x 500 mm).
Paper Input Module Optional-B1	2429C011AA	PIM OP B1	$14,084	$12,675	$132.00			
Supplies (Purchase only)								
SIN 339940								
TONER VP6000	5474B002AA	VP6000 BK TO	$65	$59				

intenance Rates include accessories
ormation Subject to Change

[redacted]

Production Black & White

					Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates			
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Level I (1-10 Units)**	**GSA Level II (11+ Units)**	**Mthly Maint. Base Charge**	**BW Copies Included**	**Black Per Image Charge**	**Notes:**
TONER VP6000 WAX	7492B002AA	BTL TNR WAX	$67	$61				
TONER VP6000 MICR	7491B002AA	BTL TNR MICR	$79	$72				
Cool Bind Glue	7621B334AA	COOL BIND GL	$291	$263				
White Glue Q3116	8221B022AA	WHITE GLUE	$722	$653				
Oce BLM500/550 Stitcher Wire S33 for BLM500/550	5457B001AA	BLM500 STITC	$229	$207				
STITCHING WIRE K135 .5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	WIRE K135	$72	$65				Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray-B1 for iHCS
STAPLE CARTRIDGE (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B333AA	5K STPL	$22	$20				
Staple Cartridge S25 (3 x 5000) for Set Finisher (100 sheets)	6913B001AA	S25 STL C100	$110	$99				
FIO010 Staple Cartridge S37 (3x5000) for Set Finisher (50 sheets)	6914B001AA	S37 STL C50	$110	$99				
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	7629B032AA	$211	$190				

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
ScanFront 400					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
ScanFront 400	**1255C002AD**	**SF400**	**$1,507**	**$1,357**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for SF400	1550C001AA	SF400 ROLLER	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (Passport)	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Check Transport Cleaning Kit	2766V592	CRTRANCLNKIT	$45	$41	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 1 year	9742B009AA	SF400ECP1YDL	$180	$162	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 2 year	9742B010AA	SF400ECP2YDL	$326	$294	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 1 Month	9742B011AA	SF400ECP1MDL	$18	$16	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
ScanFront 400 CAC/PIV					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
ScanFront 400 CAC/PIV	**1255C012AA**	**SF400CACPIV**	**$1,810**	**$1,629**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for SF400	1550C001AA	SF400 ROLLER	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (Passport)	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Check Transport Cleaning Kit	2766V592	CRTRANCLNKIT	$45	$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 CAC/PIV 1 year	9742B012AA	SF400CAC1YRD	$272	$245	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF400 CAC/PIV 2 year	9742B013AA	SF400CAC2YD	$454	$409	
P-208II					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
P-208II	**9704B007AB**	**P-208II**	**$150**	**$135**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 1 year	9736B005AA	EPK P208II1Y	$19	$17	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 2 year	9736B006AA	ECPP208II2Y	$32	$29	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 1 Month	9736B008AA	P208IIEPK1MD	$2	$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	$19	$17	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	$36	$33	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	$2	$2	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
Separation Pad for P-208/P-208II	8028B001AA	P-208 PAD	$13	$12	
Soft Carrying Case for P-208/P-208II	8028B003AA	P208 CASE US	$18	$16	
P-215II					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
P-215II	**9705B007AB**	**P-215II**	**$226**	**$203**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Separation Pad for P-215/P-215II	6144B001AB	P215 SEP PAD	$13	$12	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 1 Year	9737B011AA	ECP215II1YDL	$23	$21	

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 2 Year	9737B012AA	EKP215II 2YD	$40	$36	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 1 Month	9737B027AA	P215IIEPK1MD	$2	$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	$19	$17	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	$36	$33	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	$2	$2	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
Feed Roller for P-215/P-215II	6144B002AA	P215 ROLLER	$8	$7	
USB Cable for P-215/P-215II	6144B003AB	P-215 USB CB	$8	$7	
Soft Carrying Case for P-150/P-215/P-215II	4179B016AA	P150/215CASE	$25	$23	
DR-C225II					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-C225II	**3258C002AA**	**DR-C225II**	**$340**	**$306**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	$36	$33	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 year	9737B038AA	C225IIECP1YD	$52	$47	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 2 year	9737B039AA	C225IIECP2YD	$95	$85	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 Month	9737B040AA	C225IIECP1MD	$5	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-C225WII					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-C225WII	**3259C002AA**	**DR-C225WII**	**$415**	**$374**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	$36	$33	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 year	9737B038AA	C225IIECP1YD	$52	$47	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 2 year	9737B039AA	C225IIECP2YD	$95	$85	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C225II/C225WII 1 Month	9737B040AA	C225IIECP1MD	$5	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-C230					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-C230	**2646C002AB**	**DR-C230**	**$374**	**$336**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (Passport)	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C240/M160II	0697C003AA	DRC240 EXRLL	$48	$44	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 1 year	9737B035AA	DRC230ECPD1Y	$56	$51	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 2 year	9737B036AA	DRC230ECPD2Y	$99	$89	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for C230 1 Month	9737B037AA	DRC230ECPD1M	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-C240					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-C240	**0651C002AB**	**DR-C240**	**$601**	**$540**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C240/M160II	0697C003AA	DRC240 EXRLL	$48	$44	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Carrier Sheet (Passport)	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 1 year	9737B018AA	ECPC240 1YDL	$62	$56	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 2 year	9737B019AA	ECPC240 2YDL	$112	$101	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 1 Month	9737B031AA	C240ECPK1MDL	$6	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-M140					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-M140	**5482B002AF**	**DR-M140**	**$827**	**$744**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M140	5972B001AA	M140 ROLLER	$48	$44	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 year	9737B022AA	ECPM140 1YDL	$64	$58	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 2 year	9737B023AA	ECPM140 2YDL	$116	$104	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 Month	9737B032AA	M140ECPK1MDL	$6	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	

DR-M260

Acquisition Plans:
Purchase.
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT

DR-M260	**2405C002AC**	**DR-M260**	**$903**	**$812**	**Comes standard with a 5 year warranty**
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	$34	$31	
Carrier Sheet (Passport)	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Exchange Roller Kit for SF400	1550C001AA	SF400 ROLLER	$34	$31	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	Order only if customer has lost the original CD
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for M260 1 year	9738B021AA	M2601YRECPDL	$68	$61	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for M260 1 Month	9738B022AA	M2601MTECPDL	$7	$6	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	

DR-M1060

Acquisition Plans:
Purchase.
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT

DR-M1060	**9392B002AD**	**DR-M1060**	**$1,658**	**$1,493**	
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M1060	9691B001AA	DRM1060RLLR	$52	$47	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060 1 year	9738B014AA	ECPDM10601YD	$224	$201	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060 2 year	9738B015AA	ECPM10602YD	$403	$363	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060 1 Month	9738B018AA	M1060ECP1MTD	$22	$20	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-M160II with VRS Elite					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-M160II with VRS Elite (Capture Perfect included with Scanner)	**0114T27902**	**M160II VRSEL**	**$903**	**$812**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
NA10	2998C002AA	NA10	$119	$107	
WA10	2999C002AA	WA10	$140	$126	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 1 year	9738B010AA	ECPM160II1YD	$68	$61	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 2 year	9738B011AA	ECPM160II2YD	$122	$110	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 1 Month	9738B017AA	M160IIEPK1MD	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-S150					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-S150	**4044C002AA**	**DR-S150**	**$676**	**$608**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Carrier Sheet (A4)	0697C001AA	A4CARRIERSHT	$34	$31	
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AB	PASS CAR SHT	$15	$14	
Exchange Roller Kit for C240/C230/M160/M160II	0697C003AA	DRC240 EXRLL	$48	$44	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S150 1 year	9737B041AA	S150ECP1YDL	$62	$56	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S160 2 year	9737B043AA	S150ECP2Y DL	$113	$102	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-S150 1 Month	9737B042AA	S150ECP1MTDL	$6	$6	
DR-6010C					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR6010C	**3801B002BD**	**DR6010C**	**$2,187**	**$1,969**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-6010C	4082B004BA	ROLLER6010C	$52	$47	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 1 year	9738B012AA	ECPDR60101YD	$318	$287	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 2 year	9738B013AA	ECPDR60102YD	$573	$516	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 1 Month	9738B019AA	DR6010ECP1MD	$32	$29	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	$227	$204	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	$381	$343	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	

DR-6030C

Acquisition Plans:
Purchase.
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT

DR-6030C	**4624B002AD**	**DR-6030C**	**$3,019**	**$2,717**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-5010C/6030C	0434B002AA	EXCROLLDR501	$52	$47	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 1 year	9739B025AA	ECPDR60301YD	$338	$304	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 2 year	9739B026AA	ECPDR60302YD	$608	$547	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months	9739B027AA	ECPDR60309MD	$254	$229	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months +1 year	9739B028AA	ECPDR603021M	$532	$479	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 1 Month	9739B045AA	DR6030ECP1MD	$25	$23	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	$227	$204	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	$381	$343	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 Month	9741B013AA	FB101ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	

DR-G2110/DR-G2110 USB

Acquisition Plans:
Purchase.
PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT

DR-G2110	**3150C002AA**	**DR-G2110**	**$4,530**	**$4,077**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
DR-G2110 USB	**3150C009AA**	**DR-G2110USB**	**$4,530**	**$4,077**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	$279	$251	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	$88	$79	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	$25	$23	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Barcode Module	1922B001AC	BCMODUELIII	$70	$63	

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Capture Perfect 3.1 Replacement CD	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	$56	$51	
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	$70	$63	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	$1,335	$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	$2,465	$2,219	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	$228	$205	
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	$227	$204	
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	$381	$343	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 year	9739B050AA	ECPG21101YDL	$754	$678	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 2 year	9739B051AA	ECPG21102YDL	$1,357	$1,221	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months	9739B053AA	ECPG21109MDL	$566	$510	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months + 1year	9739B054AA	ECPG211021MD	$1,188	$1,069	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 year +1 PM	9739B055AA	ECPG21101YPD	$896	$806	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 2 year + 2 PM	9739B056AA	ECPG21102YPD	$1,640	$1,476	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months +1PM	9739B057AA	ECPG21109MPD	$706	$636	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B058AA	ECG211021MPD	$1,470	$1,323	
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single Event Preventativ	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	$383	$345	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2110 1 Month ***	9739B052AA	ECPG21101MDL	$76	$68	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	$56	$51	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-G2140/DR-G2140 USB					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-G2140	**3149C002AA**	**DR-G2140**	**$6,797**	**$6,117**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
DR-G2140 USB	**3149C009AA**	**DR-G2140USB**	**$6,797**	**$6,117**	***Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.***
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	$279	$251	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	$88	$79	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	$25	$23	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	$1,335	$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	$2,465	$2,219	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	$228	$205	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 year	9739B059AA	ECPG2140 1YD	$967	$871	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 2 year	9739B060AA	ECPG21402YD	$1,740	$1,566	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months	9739B062AA	ECPG21409M	$725	$653	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months + 1year	9739B063AA	ECPG214021MD	$1,522	$1,370	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 year +1 PM	9739B064AA	ECPG21401YPD	$1,108	$997	
eCarePAK (ON-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 2 year + 2 PM	9739B065AA	ECPG21402YPD	$2,022	$1,820	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months +1PM	9739B066AA	ECPG21409MPD	$866	$780	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B067AA	ECP2140 21MPD	$1,805	$1,624	
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single Event Preventativ	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	$383	$345	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2140 1 Month ***	9739B061AA	ECPG21401MDL	$97	$87	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	$56	$51	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
DR-G2090 USB					

[redacted]

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
DR-G2090 USB	**3151C002AA**	**DR-G2090**	**$3,774**	**$3,397**	
Imprinter for G-series	3601C001AA	IMPR G SER	$279	$251	
Exchange Roller Kit for G-series	3601C002AA	EX ROLL GSER	$88	$79	
Separation Pad for G2	3601C005AA	SEP PAD G2	$25	$23	
Flatbed Scanner Unit 102	2152C002AA	FB102	$350	$315	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Scan Kiosk	2294C002AA	SCANKIOSK DR	$1,335	$1,202	
Scan Kiosk II	3613C004AA	SCANKIOSKII	$2,465	$2,219	
Scan Kiosk Cabinet (Optional)	0127T974	WSOPTCABINET	$228	$205	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 year	9739B068AA	ECP2090 1YRD	$681	$613	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 2 year	9739B069AA	ECP 2090 2YD	$1,137	$1,023	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months	9739B071AA	ECPDR20909MD	$530	$477	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months + 1year	9739B072AA	ECP209021MTD	$984	$886	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 year +1 PM	9739B073AA	ECP20901YPD	$822	$740	
eCarePAK (ON-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 2 year + 2 PM	9739B074AA	ECP20902YPD	$1,419	$1,277	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months +1PM	9739B075AA	ECP20909MPD	$671	$604	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B076AA	ECP209021MPD	$1,268	$1,141	
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G2090 USB 1 Month ***	9739B070AA	ECPK2090 1MD	$76	$68	
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They					
White Platen Roller	3601C004AA	WHTPL ROLR	$56	$51	
imageFORMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AC	FB201	$773	$696	
Canon CR-120/CR-120N/CR-120MSR/CR-150/CR-150MSR					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
CR-120	**1722C001AA**	**CR120**	**$752**	**$676**	
CR-120N	**2693C001AB**	**CR120N**	**$790**	**$711**	
CR-120 MSR	**0132T237**	**CR120MSR**	**$820**	**$738**	
CR-150	**1721C001AA**	**CR150**	**$978**	**$881**	
CR-150 MSR	**0132T236**	**CR150MSR**	**$1,047**	**$942**	
Exchange Roller Kit for CR-120/CR-120N/CR-150	1732C001AA	CR120150RLR	$34	$31	
Ink Disposal Tank for CR-120/CR-120N/CR-150	1732C002AA	120150INKDIS	$18	$16	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	$21	$19	
Cleaning Cards for MSR/ID Slots (10pcs/box)	3221V231	MSRCLEANCRD	$9	$8	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
RP10 Receipt Printer	1732C004AA	RP10 PRINTER	$298	$268	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 1 year	9743B006AA	CR120 1Y DLR	$113	$102	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 2 year	9743B007AA	CR120 2Y DLR	$188	$170	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120 1 month	9743B008AA	CR120 1M DLR	$11	$10	
eCarePAK(Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 1 year	9743B012AA	CR120NECP1YD	$119	$107	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 2 year	9743B013AA	CR120NECP2YD	$198	$179	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-120N 1 month	9743B014AA	CR120NECP1MD	$15	$14	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 1 year	9743B009AA	CR150 1Y DLR	$147	$132	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 2 year	9743B010AA	CR150 2Y DLR	$246	$221	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-150 1 month	9743B011AA	CR150 1M DLR	$15	$14	
Canon CR-190i II					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
Canon CR-190i II	**1009C002AA**	**CR-190I II**	**$2,263**	**$2,037**	
Exchange Roller Kit for CR-190i II/CR-190i/135i	4623B001AA	ROLLER CR190	$41	$37	
Ink Disposal Tank for CR-190iII/CR-190i/135i (5 pcs/ carton)	4623B002AA	CR INK TANK	$20	$18	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	$21	$19	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
Check Transport Cleaning Kit	2766V592	CRTRANCLNKIT	$45	$41	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-190i II 1 year	9744B005AA	CR190I II1YD	$301	$271	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-190i II 2 year	9744B006AA	CR190I II2YD	$573	$516	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for CR-190i II 1 Month	9744B007AA	CR190IIEC1MD	$30	$27	

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

imageFORMULA Scanners

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
CR-L1					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LT) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 518210ERM, 532420LT					
CR-L1	**3595C002AA**	**CR-L1**	**$374**	**$336**	
Cleaning Cards for Canon Check Scanner (15pcs/box)	3221V229	CR CLEAN CRD	$21	$19	
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	$7	$6	
eCarePAK CR-L1 1 year	9743B015AA	ECPKCR-L11YD	$56	$51	
eCarePAK CR-L1 2 year	9743B016AA	ECPK CRL12YD	$95	$85	
eCarePAK CR-L1 1 month	9743B017AA	ECPKCRL11MDL	$5	$5	

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
Océ PlotWave 345G/365G							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	**1500C022AA**	**PW345BAA PRN**	**$12,416**	**$9.00**	**0**	**$0.07020**	
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	**1500C022AA**	**PW345BAA PRN**	**$12,416**	**$82.00**	**2,000**	**$0.03520**	
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	**1500C022AA**	**PW345BAA PRN**	**$12,416**	**$181.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02570**	
PlotWave 345G Printer Set	**1500C022AA**	**PW345BAA PRN**	**$12,416**	**$281.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02230**	
PlotWave 345G Printer Set*	**1500C022AA**	**PW345BAA PRN**	**$12,416**	**$9.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	**1500C023AA**	**PW345MFP PR**	**$16,524**	**$45.00**	**0**	**$0.07020**	
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	**1500C023AA**	**PW345MFP PR**	**$16,524**	**$118.00**	**2,000**	**$0.03520**	
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	**1500C023AA**	**PW345MFP PR**	**$16,524**	**$218.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02570**	
PlotWave 345G MFP Set	**1500C023AA**	**PW345MFP PR**	**$16,524**	**$317.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02230**	
PlotWave 345G MFP Set*	**1500C023AA**	**PW345MFP PR**	**$16,524**	**$9.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	**1500C024AA**	**PW365 BAA PR**	**$13,968**	**$9.00**	**0**	**$0.07020**	
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	**1500C024AA**	**PW365 BAA PR**	**$13,968**	**$82.00**	**2,000**	**$0.03520**	
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	**1500C024AA**	**PW365 BAA PR**	**$13,968**	**$181.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02570**	
PlotWave 365G Printer Set	**1500C024AA**	**PW365 BAA PR**	**$13,968**	**$281.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02230**	
PlotWave 365G Printer Set*	**1500C024AA**	**PW365 BAA PR**	**$13,968**	**$9.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	**1500C025AA**	**PW365MFP BAA**	**$18,076**	**$45.00**	**0**	**$0.07020**	
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	**1500C025AA**	**PW365MFP BAA**	**$18,076**	**$118.00**	**2,000**	**$0.03520**	
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	**1500C025AA**	**PW365MFP BAA**	**$18,076**	**$218.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02570**	
PlotWave 365G MFP Set	**1500C025AA**	**PW365MFP BAA**	**$18,076**	**$317.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02230**	
PlotWave 365G MFP Set*	**1500C025AA**	**PW365MFP BAA**	**$18,076**	**$9.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes Océ PlotWave 365G printer model, PlotWave 345 Product License, PlotWave 345 Accy Kit, Initial Supplies Order and Scanner Express IIII.							
LV/MV Delivery Tray Set	8778B014AA	LV/MV DT SET	$1,980				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	$200				Required to enable disk encryption of the POWERsync controller hard disk, also requires TPM Module item # 1502C004AA.
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	$189				
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B018AA	ESTE2400 BW	$19,083	$92.00			
PW5x0/4x0/3xx Removable HD Kit	9774B007AA	PW500 RHDKIT	$539				
Additional HD for 9713464 Kit	9774B008AA	PW500 ADDRHD	$206				
Software							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC							
PlotWave 345/365 Adobe PS / PDF	1504C003AA	ADOBE PW345+	$840				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
PlotWave 300 series Second Roll	8778B004AA	PW300 2NDROL	$600				
PlotWave 300 series Front original tray	8778B006AA	PW300 FOT	$209				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
PCK Toner 340/360 kit	1284C001BA	P345365 TONR	$159				(2 400gm-btl)/ct
CALIBRATIONSHEET SE II	5837B002AA	CALIB SE II	$73				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ PlotWave 450G							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$200.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$280.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$368.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$495.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$595.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$672.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll Printer Only*	**1499C028AA**	**PW450G4ROLL**	**$21,946**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$237.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$316.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$404.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$531.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$631.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$708.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 4 Roll MFP*	**1499C029AA**	**PW450MFPG4RO**	**$26,054**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 450G Printer, PW 450 Product License, PW 450 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW 2nd Two Roll Drawer, Scanner Express IIII, and Initial Supplies.							
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$200.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$280.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$368.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$495.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$595.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$672.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll Printer Only*	**1499C030AA**	**PW450G2ROLL**	**$19,038**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 450G Printer, PW 450 Product License, PW 450 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW Series Top Cover, PW 2R Front Covers (2 pack), and Initial Supplies.							
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$237.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$316.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$404.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$531.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$631.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$708.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 450G - 2 Roll MFP*	**1499C031AA**	**PW450MFPG2RO**	**$23,146**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 450G Printer, PW 450 Product License, PW 450 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW 2R Front Covers (2 pack), Scanner Express IIII, and Initial Supplies.							
LV/MV Delivery Tray Set	8778B014AA	LV/MV DT SET	$1,980				
PlotWave 750 Folder Set	8985B035AA	PW750 FLDSET	$25,886	$200.00			
PlotWave Folder Connection Kit	1501C003AA	PW FLDR CONK	$1,206				Required to enable disk encryption of the POWERsync controller hard disk, also requires Disk Encryption Lic item # 1504C004AA.
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	$189				
Belt Delivery Unit	6724B002AA	6724B002AA	$5,925				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	$200				Required to enable disk encryption of the POWERsync controller hard disk, also requires TPM Module item # 1502C004AA.
PW5x0/4x0/3xx Removable HD Kit	9774B007AA	PW500 RHDKIT	$539				
Additional HD for 9713464 Kit	9774B008AA	PW500 ADDRHD	$206				
Software							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC							
PlotWave 450/550 Adobe PS / PDF	1503C003AA	PW450/550 AD	$1,534				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
Océ PlotWave 450/550 Toner	1284C002BA	PW450/550TNR	$200				(2 x 450g bottles)Yield = 16,145 sf @ 5%
CALIBRATIONSHEET SE II	5837B002AA	CALIB SE II	$73				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ PlotWave 550G							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							

intenance Rates include accessories
ırmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 811212SA)							
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$200.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$280.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$368.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$495.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$595.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$672.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll Printer Set*	**1499C034AA**	**PW550G2ROLL**	**$21,421**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 550G Printer, PW 550 Product License, PW 550 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW Series Top Cover, PW 2R Front Covers (2 pack), and Initial Supplies.							
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$237.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$316.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$404.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$531.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$631.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$708.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G 2 Roll MFP Set*	**1499C035AA**	**PW550MFPG2RO**	**$25,293**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 550G Printer, PW 550 Product License, PW 550 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW 2R Front Covers (2 pack), Scanner Express IIII, and Initial Supplies.							
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$200.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$280.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$368.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$495.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$595.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$672.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls*	**1499C032AA**	**PW550G4ROLL**	**$24,329**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 550G Printer, PW 550 Product License, PW 550 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW Series Top Cover, PW 2nd Two Roll Drawer, and Initial Supplies.							
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$237.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02150**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$316.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02060**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$404.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01370**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$531.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01200**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$631.00**	**35,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$708.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01120**	
PlotWave 550G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls*	**1499C033AA**	**PW550MFPG4RO**	**$28,437**	**$62.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes PlotWave 550G Printer, PW 550 Product License, PW 550 Accessory Kit (Prod Badge & Cord), PW 2R Front Covers (2 pack), Scanner Express IIII, and Initial Supplies.							
LV/MV Delivery Tray Set	8778B014AA	LV/MV DT SET	$1,980				
PlotWave 750 Folder Set	8985B035AA	PW750 FLDSET	$25,886	$200.00			
PlotWave Folder Connection Kit	1501C003AA	PW FLDR CONK	$1,206				
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	$189				Required to enable disk encryption of the POWERsync controller hard disk, also requires Disk Encryption Lic item # 1504C004AA.
Belt Delivery Unit	6724B002AA	6724B002AA	$5,925				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	$200				Required to enable disk encryption of the POWERsync controller hard disk, also requires TPM Module item # 1502C004AA.
PW5x0/4x0/3xx Removable HD Kit	9774B007AA	PW500 RHDKIT	$539				
Additional HD for 9713464 Kit	9774B008AA	PW500 ADDRHD	$206				
Software							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC							
PlotWave 450/550 Adobe PS / PDF	1503C003AA	PW450/550 AD	$1,534				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
Océ PlotWave 450/550 Toner	1284C002BA	PW450/550TNR	$200				(2 x 450g bottles)Yield = 16,145 sf @ 5%
CALIBRATIONSHEET SE II	5837B002AA	CALIB SE II	$73				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ PlotWave 750							

intenance Rates include accessories
ormation Subject to Change

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$271.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02270**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$351.00**	**10,000**	**$0.01910**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$413.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01480**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$559.00**	**30,000**	**$0.01260**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$671.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01140**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$765.00**	**60,000**	**$0.01140**	
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set*	**8984B006AA**	**PW750+TC4SET**	**$31,698**	**$63.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes Océ Plot Wave 750 Engine, TC4 Scanner, PlotWave750 Power Logic Base License, Océ PW750 Power Logic Controller, Power cable US C19, Oce TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl) and Oce 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).							
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$205.00**	**5,000**	**$0.02270**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$285.00**	**10,000**	**$0.01910**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$346.00**	**15,000**	**$0.01480**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$492.00**	**30,000**	**$0.01260**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$605.00**	**45,000**	**$0.01140**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$699.00**	**60,000**	**$0.01140**	
PlotWave 750 Printer Set*	**8984B005AA**	**PW750 SET**	**$25,158**	**$63.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes Océ Plot Wave 750 Engine, PlotWave750 Power Logic Base License, Océ PW750 Power Logic Controller, Oce TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl), Power cable US C19 and Oce 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).							
2 Roll drawer	6308B041AA	6308B041AA	$3,809				
2-Roll Loader	6308B003AA	6308B003AA	$424				
Cassette Tray	6308B009AA	SHEET PKD	$2,116				
PlotWave 750 Folder Set	8985B035AA	PW750 FLDSET	$25,886	$200.00			
Belt Delivery Unit	6724B002AA	6724B002AA	$5,925				
PlotWave 750 Delivery Tray Set	8985B036AA	PW750 DLVSET	$1,980				Includes Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.
Controller Cabinet	6428B003AA	6428B003AA	$509				
Deluxe Controller Cabinet	6428B001AA	6428B001AA	$763				
Climate Control - s/n > 5000	6308B004AA	6308B004AA	$255				
21.5 FLT PANEL GUI KIT	7089B069AA	21.5 FLT PAN	$593				Requires USB/VGA Extension Cable 6308B006AA
USB/VGA Extension Cable	6308B006AA	6308B006AA	$30				
KVM Switch	7089B062AA	KVM SWITCH	$44				
26FT Cable	8985B032AA	CABLE%2C 26FT	$135				
Software							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC							
PW750 Adobe Postscript 3/PDF	8986B001AA	PW750 ADOBE	$1,693				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
PW750 Toner / carton (2 bottles/ctn) - Yield 17,250 sf @ 5%	7523B002AA	TDS TNR/CTN	$203				2 bottles/ctn - Yield 17,250 sf @ 5%
PW750 Developer - Yield 325,000 sf @ 5%	7089B068AA	TDS750 DVLP	$317				Yield 325,000 sf @ 5%
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	$40				Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ PlotWave 900							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$66.00**	**0**	**$0.01180**	
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$366.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01080**	
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$571.00**	**50,000**	**$0.00790**	

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$925.00**	**100,000**	**$0.00740**	
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$1,576.00**	**200,000**	**$0.00710**	
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$2,117.00**	**300,000**	**$0.00680**	
PlotWave 900 Printer Set *	**7025B013AB**	**PW900 SET**	**$79,192**	**$207.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes Océ PlotWave 900 Print Engine - 4 rolls, TDS Pro Power Logic Controller (PLC), PlotWave 900 Accy Kit, Océ PlotWave 900 Controller License, 208/240VAC, 3 phase, 20A (Receptacle:L15-20R) and Oce 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).							
PW900 additional 2 rolls	7071B032AA	7071B032AA	$8,798				
PW900 High Speed (10E/min)	7071B008AA	7071B008AA	$5,264				
Controller Cabinet	6428B003AA	6428B003AA	$509				
Deluxe Controller Cabinet	6428B001AA	6428B001AA	$763				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
HV Delivery Tray Set	7071B055AA	HV DT SET	$1,980				Includes Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface HV Printer (PW900/TDS800) and Power Cable US C13.
TDS600/610 SCANNER Set	6429B011AA	TDS610 SET	$7,759	$127.00			Includes TDS600/TDS610 Scanner and Power Cable US C13.
Pro Pwr Logic Cntrl	7071B042AA	7071B042AA	$9,960	$46.00			Cannot be installed with Printer PLC 7071B043AA
INTERFACE HV COLOR Set	7072B003AA	HV SCN SET	$1,980				Includes Interface HV Scanner (PW900/TDS800), Power Cable US C13 & Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit.
LV/MV Delivery Tray Set	8778B014AA	LV/MV DT SET	$1,980				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
Second Ethernet Card	7092B005AA	7092B005AA	$75				
TDS Pro PLC	7071B041AA	7071B041AA	$9,960	$46.00			Use with old TDS810 scanner or sn <881004000) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA)
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
PW900 Toner (2-1500gram bottles)	7511B005AA	PW900 TNR KI	$426				2 bottles/ctn - 1500gram/bottles)
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	$40				Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ ColorWave 700G							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC (Maintenance SIN 811212SA)							
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	**0052C015AB**	**CW700GMFPIII**	**$46,025**	**$308.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	**0052C015AB**	**CW700GMFPIII**	**$46,025**	**$399.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	**0052C015AB**	**CW700GMFPIII**	**$46,025**	**$490.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	**0052C015AB**	**CW700GMFPIII**	**$46,025**	**$671.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave 700G MFP Set*	**0052C015AB**	**CW700GMFPIII**	**$46,025**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 700, CW700 APP+Enabler 7y, CW700 License, CW700 Starter Kit, Power Cable US C13, Rear Cover Scanner, Sanner Express II, Initial Supplies, & Receiving Rack. For TAA compliant placements.							
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	**0052C013AA**	**CW700 GPS**	**$41,956**	**$271.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	**0052C013AA**	**CW700 GPS**	**$41,956**	**$362.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	**0052C013AA**	**CW700 GPS**	**$41,956**	**$452.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	**0052C013AA**	**CW700 GPS**	**$41,956**	**$634.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave 700G Printer Set*	**0052C013AA**	**CW700 GPS**	**$41,956**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 700, CW700 APP+Enabler 7y, CW700 License, CW700 Starter Kit, Top Cover Printer, Power Cable US C13, Initial Supplies, & Receiving Rack. For TAA compliant placements							
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	$1,059				
Océ Take Up Module 6244	7653B234AA	TAKE-UP 6244	$4,736	$37.00			
INTERFACE MV COLOR Set	7064B018AA	MV COLOR SET	$1,973				Includes INTERFACE MV COLOR, Power Cable US C13 & Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit.
CW Estefold 2400 Set	6803B020AA	ESTFLD24CSET	$19,599	$92.00			Inlcudes Estefold 2400 Fan Fold, Océ Estefold 2400 Connection Kit MV Color and Power Cord US13

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
ESTEFLD 4312 MVC-SET	0051C018AA	ESTEFDMVCSET	$33,621	$267.00			Includes Océ Estefold 4312 with Extended Stacker, Oce Estefold Connection Kit MV Color, Oce Estefold US Kit, Fullfold Enabler MV, & Power Code US C13
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
Drawer - 2 Roll	0053C001AA	DRAWER 2ROLL	$4,112				
CW500/700 Roll Holder 2"	0053C002AA	ROLL HLDR 2	$100				
CW500/700 Roll Holder 3"	0053C003AA	ROLL HOLDR 3	$100				
Software							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC							
CW700 PDF	0055C001AA	CW700 PDF/AP	$2,106				
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	$847				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
CW700 Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	7503B011AA	CW600PP BK	$454				
CW700 Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	7503B012AA	CW600PP MG	$454				
CW700 Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	7503B013AA	CW600PP CY	$454				
CW700 Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	7503B014AA	CW600PP YL	$454				
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	$40				Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
Océ Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	$1,439				
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ ColorWave 810/910							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$181.00**	**0**	**$0.00950**	
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$415.00**	**25,000**	**$0.00890**	
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$608.00**	**50,000**	**$0.00810**	
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$952.00**	**100,000**	**$0.00730**	
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$1,578.00**	**200,000**	**$0.00660**	
CW810 with High Capacity Stacker*	**1164C006AA**	**CW810 HCS SE**	**$90,826**	**$181.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 810 License, DT-High Capacity Stacker Enabler, CW9x0/CW8xx Accy Kit, CW900 Startup Kit (Primary), CW900 StartKit (Heads), CW9xx Initial Supplies Order, DT High Capacity Stacker & Power Cord C13 (N5/15).							
CW810 with ODT Interface	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$181.00**	**0**	**$0.00950**	
CW810 with ODT Interface	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$415.00**	**25,000**	**$0.00890**	
CW810 with ODT Interface	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$608.00**	**50,000**	**$0.00810**	
CW810 with ODT Interface	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$952.00**	**100,000**	**$0.00730**	
CW810 with ODT Interface	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$1,578.00**	**200,000**	**$0.00660**	
CW810 with ODT Interface*	**1164C007AA**	**CW810 ODT SE**	**$63,517**	**$181.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 810 License, DT-High Capacity Stacker Enabler, CW9x0/CW8xx Accy Kit, CW900 Startup Kit (Primary), CW900 StartKit (Heads), CW9xx Initial Supplies Order, Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit & ODT Interface HV Color.							
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$181.00**	**0**	**$0.00950**	
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$415.00**	**25,000**	**$0.00890**	
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$608.00**	**50,000**	**$0.00810**	
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$952.00**	**100,000**	**$0.00730**	
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$1,578.00**	**200,000**	**$0.00660**	
CW910 with High Capacity Stacker*	**1164C004AA**	**CW910 HCS SE**	**$108,721**	**$181.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 910 License, DT-High Capacity Stacker Enabler, CW9x0/CW8xx Accy Kit, CW900 Startup Kit (Primary), CW900 StartKit (Heads), CW9xx Initial Supplies Order, DT High Capacity Stacker & Power Cord C13 (N5/15).							
CW910 with ODT Interface	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$181.00**	**0**	**$0.00950**	
CW910 with ODT Interface	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$415.00**	**25,000**	**$0.00890**	
CW910 with ODT Interface	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$608.00**	**50,000**	**$0.00810**	
Includes ColorWave 910 License, DT-High Capacity Stacker Enabler, CW9x0/CW8xx Accy Kit, CW900 Startup Kit (Primary), CW900 StartKit (Heads), CW9xx Initial Supplies Order, Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit & ODT Interface HV Color.							

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
CW910 with ODT Interface	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$952.00**	**100,000**	**$0.00730**	
CW910 with ODT Interface	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$1,578.00**	**200,000**	**$0.00660**	
CW910 with ODT Interface*	**1164C005AA**	**CW910 ODT SE**	**$81,412**	**$181.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes ColorWave 910 License, DT-High Capacity Stacker Enabler, CW9x0/CW8xx Accy Kit, CW900 Startup Kit (Primary), CW900 StartKit (Heads), CW9xx Initial Supplies Order, Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit & ODT Interface HV Color.							
Estefold 5011 Set	1164C008AA	ESFOLD 5011	$33,778	$313.00			Includes Estefold 5011, Estefold High Speed License, & Power Cord
Estefold Unlimited Fan Fold License	0745C001AA	FAN FOLD LIC	$2,670				
Estefold Map Fold License	0745C003AA	MAP FOLD LIC	$2,183				
RWM6644 Roll Wind Module for CW910, CW810, CW700,	7653B235AA	RWM6644 REWI	$6,750				
Paper Holder Set 3 inch	7653B236AA	PAPR HLDR 3	$528				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
PlotWave 450/5X0 Climate Control	1501C006AA	PW450/550 CL	$268				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
CW900 MAINTENANCE TRAY	3260C006AA	MAINTTRAY	$79				
OCE CW900 WIPER (5 PC)	1360C001AA	OCE CW900 WI	$235				
Océ CW900 PRINTHEAD	3260C005AA	CW9000 PRTHD	$350				
Non-TAA Compliant Supplies - The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract. (Purchase only)							
OCE CW900 BLACK INK	3260C001AA	CW9000 INK BLACK	$589				
OCE CW900 CYAN INK	3260C002AA	CW9000 INK CYAN	$589				
OCE CW900 YELLOW INK	3260C003AA	CW9000 INK YELLOW	$589				
OCE CW900 MAGENTA INK	3260C004AA	CW9000 INK MAGENTA	$589				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ ColorWave 3500G Printer Models							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$119.00**	**0**	**$0.03970**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$184.00**	**2,500**	**$0.03770**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$275.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03400**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$366.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02940**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$458.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02390**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$641.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01810**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET RR*	**3301C022AA**	**CW3500BAA2RR**	**$29,998**	**$151.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak & 2 Help Desk Incidents.							
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$119.00**	**0**	**$0.03970**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$184.00**	**2,500**	**$0.03770**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$275.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03400**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$366.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02940**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$458.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02390**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$641.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01810**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 2ROLL SET DT*	**3301C023AA**	**CW3500BAA2RD**	**$31,971**	**$151.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW & Power Cable US C13.							
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$119.00**	**0**	**$0.03970**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$184.00**	**2,500**	**$0.03770**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$275.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03400**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$366.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02940**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$458.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02390**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$641.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01810**	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET RR*	**3301C024AA**	**CW3500BAA 4R**	**$34,110**	**$151.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW3500/3700 drawer 2 roll.							
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$119.00	0	$0.03970	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$184.00	2,500	$0.03770	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$275.00	5,000	$0.03400	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$366.00	10,000	$0.02940	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$458.00	15,000	$0.02390	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$641.00	25,000	$0.01810	
ColorWave Printer 3500G 4ROLL SET DT*	3301C025AA	CW3500BAA4RD	$36,083	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW3500/3700 drawer 2 roll.							
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$155.00	0	$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$220.00	2,500	$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$311.00	5,000	$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$403.00	10,000	$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$495.00	15,000	$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$678.00	25,000	$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET RR*	3301C030AA	CW3500MFP 2B	$34,084	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents.							
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$155.00	0	$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$220.00	2,500	$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$311.00	5,000	$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$403.00	10,000	$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$495.00	15,000	$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$678.00	25,000	$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 2ROLL SET DT*	3301C031AA	3500MFP 2DTB	$36,057	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW & Power Cable US C13.							
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$155.00	0	$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$220.00	2,500	$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$311.00	5,000	$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$403.00	10,000	$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$495.00	15,000	$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$678.00	25,000	$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET RR*	3301C032AA	3500MFP 4RB	$38,196	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW3500/3700 drawer 2 roll.							
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$155.00	0	$0.03970	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$220.00	2,500	$0.03770	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$311.00	5,000	$0.03400	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$403.00	10,000	$0.02940	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$495.00	15,000	$0.02390	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$678.00	25,000	$0.01810	
ColorWave MFP 3500G 4ROLL SET DT*	3301C033AA	3500MFP 4DB	$40,169	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3500G model, CW3500 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3500 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW3500/3700 drawer 2 roll.							
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	$1,059				
CW3500 PDF/APPE	3302C002AA	CW3500 PDFAP	$2,106				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	$200				
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	$189				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
RHD kit 2	3301C006AA	RHD KIT 2	$571				
Additional Hard Drive for CW500/700 Removable Hard Drive Kit	0053C013BA	EXTRA RHD 2	$206				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
Océ ColorWave 3500 Toner Pearls Yellow	3281C001AA	CW3500TONERY	$219				

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

GSA Federal Supply Services Price List
Contract Number: GS-03F-046DA thru Mod 286

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
Océ ColorWave 3500 Toner Pearls Cyan	3281C002AA	CW3500TONERC	$219				
Océ ColorWave 3500 Toner Pearls Magenta	3281C003AA	CW3500TONERM	$219				
Océ ColorWave 3500 Toner Pearls Black	3281C004AA	CW3500TONRBK	$219				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
Océ ColorWave 3700G Printer Models							
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**							
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC **(Maintenance SIN 811212SA)**							
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	**3301C036AB**	**CW3700BAA**	**$43,841**	**$271.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	**3301C036AB**	**CW3700BAA**	**$43,841**	**$362.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	**3301C036AB**	**CW3700BAA**	**$43,841**	**$452.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR	**3301C036AB**	**CW3700BAA**	**$43,841**	**$634.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET RR*	**3301C036AB**	**CW3700BAA**	**$43,841**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3700G model, CW3700 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3700 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW 3700 APP+ LICENSE.							
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	**3301C037AB**	**CW3700BAA DT**	**$45,814**	**$271.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	**3301C037AB**	**CW3700BAA DT**	**$45,814**	**$362.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	**3301C037AB**	**CW3700BAA DT**	**$45,814**	**$452.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT	**3301C037AB**	**CW3700BAA DT**	**$45,814**	**$634.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave Printer 3700G SET DT*	**3301C037AB**	**CW3700BAA DT**	**$45,814**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3700G model, CW3700 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3700 Install Kit, Top Cover Printer 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW 3700 APP+ LICENSE.							
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	**3301C040AB**	**CW3700BAAMFP**	**$47,927**	**$308.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	**3301C040AB**	**CW3700BAAMFP**	**$47,927**	**$399.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	**3301C040AB**	**CW3700BAAMFP**	**$47,927**	**$490.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR	**3301C040AB**	**CW3700BAAMFP**	**$47,927**	**$671.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET RR*	**3301C040AB**	**CW3700BAAMFP**	**$47,927**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3700G model, CW3700 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3700 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Receiving Rack 2, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents & CW 3700 APP+ LICENSE.							
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	**3301C041AB**	**CW3700BAAMDT**	**$49,900**	**$308.00**	**5,000**	**$0.03250**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	**3301C041AB**	**CW3700BAAMDT**	**$49,900**	**$399.00**	**10,000**	**$0.02740**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	**3301C041AB**	**CW3700BAAMDT**	**$49,900**	**$490.00**	**15,000**	**$0.02230**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT	**3301C041AB**	**CW3700BAAMDT**	**$49,900**	**$671.00**	**25,000**	**$0.01710**	
ColorWave MFP 3700G SET DT*	**3301C041AB**	**CW3700BAAMDT**	**$49,900**	**$150.00**	**Zone 3**	**$0.00000**	* For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider
Includes CW3700G model, CW3700 Product License, Oce TDS/CW Initial Supply (1ea=1ct=2rl), ColorWave 5/7/35/37 Roll Grph Kit Initial Supply, ColorWave 3700 Install Kit, Rear Cover Scanner 2, Scanner Express IV, Color Ipak, 2 Help Desk Incidents, Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Base Unit (requires ODT Interface Kit), Océ Delivery Tray (ODT) Interface Kit for MV TDS/CW, Power Cable US C13 & CW 3700 APP+ LICENSE.							
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	$1,059				
CW3700 PDF/APPE	3302C005AA	CW3700PDF/AP	$2,106				
Access Management License	0054C010AA	ACCESSMTGLIC	$780				
TPM Module	1502C004AA	TPM MODULE	$200				
Disk Encryption Lic.	1504C004AA	DISK ENCRYPT	$189				
The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.							
RHD kit 2	3301C006AA	RHD KIT 2	$571				
Additional Hard Drive for CW500/700 Removable Hard Drive Kit	0053C013BA	EXTRA RHD 2	$206				
Supplies (Purchase only)							
SIN 339940							
Océ ColorWave 3700 Toner Pearls Yellow	3281C009AA	CW 3000+ T Y	$154				
Océ ColorWave 3700 Toner Pearls Cyan	3281C010AA	CW 3000+ T C	$154				
Océ ColorWave 3700 Toner Pearls Magenta	3281C011AA	CW 3000+ T M	$154				
Océ ColorWave 3700 Toner Pearls Black	3281C012AA	CW 3000+ T B	$154				
Services (Purchase only)							
SIN 811212SA							
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Per Month Included	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates: Sq Ft Overage Charge	Notes:
Océ Implementation Services							
Project Management (1/2 day)	8376B008AA	8376B008AA	$1,439				
Project Management (1 day)	8376B001AA	8376B001AA	$2,445				
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	$1,439				
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	$1,862				
Océ Repro Desk Studio On-Site IPAK	7653B048AA	7653B048AA	$1,445				
Océ PlotWave 300/350 IPAK	7653B051AA	7653B051AA	$1,439				
Océ monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	$1,862				
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	$1,862				
Monochrome IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	7653B052AA	IPAK AK & HI	$6,667				
Color IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	8376B037AA	COLORIPAK HI	$6,667				
Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site)							
Océ TDS700/750 Operator Training	7653B059AA	7653B059AA	$1,439				
PlotWave User Training	7653B068AA	7653B068AA	$1,439				
Océ Customer Training (1/2 day)	7615B273AA	7615B273AA	$1,439				
Océ TDS610 Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	7653B057AA	7653B057AA	$1,439				
Océ Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	$1,439				
Repro Desk Dealer Sales Training (1/2 day)	7593B037AA	DLR TRNG(1/2	$1,439				
Repro Desk Select Training (full day) - Required	7653B067AA	7653B067AA	$1,489				
Color Scanner and STF training (1/2 day)	7344B046AA	7344B046AA	$1,439				
Color Copy Software User Training	7615B218AA	7615B218AA	$1,439				
Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc.	7615B261AA	7615B261AA	$278				
Direct Print Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B256AA	7615B256AA	$1,439				
Device Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B257AA	7615B257AA	$1,439				
Océ ReproDesk Professional							
Repro Desk Professional Upgrade	7099B098AA	7099B098AA	$2,352	$161.00			
Repro Desk Professional - NEW	7099B061AA	7099B061AA	$14,804	$161.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	7099B077AA	$639	$5.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	7099B078AA	$982	$7.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	7099B079AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	7099B081AA	$639	$5.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	7099B082AA	$982	$7.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	7099B083AA	$1,968	$17.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	7099B084AA	$4,935	$40.00			
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	7099B066AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	7099B067AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	7099B068AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	7099B089AA	$192	$3.00			
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	$192	$3.00			
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	7099B123AA	$745	$6.00			
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	7099B086AA	$982	$7.00			
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	7099B087AA	$982	$7.00			
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	7099B088AA	$982	$7.00			
Océ ReproDesk Studio							
Repro Desk Studio	7099B060AA	7099B060AA	$971	$7.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - LV	7099B116AA	7099B116AA	$853	$7.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - MV	7099B117AA	7099B117AA	$1,422	$12.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - HV	7099B118AA	7099B118AA	$4,264	$35.00			
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W SDE	7099B119AA	7099B119AA	$853	$7.00			
Repro Desk Studio Location Center	7099B121AA	7099B121AA	$1,422	$12.00			
Adobe RIP	7099B122AA	7099B122AA	$1,510	$12.00			
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	$1,573	$12.00			
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	$192	$3.00			
Océ Device Manager							
Océ Device Manager (1 device)	8400B012AA	8400B012AA	$177				
Océ Device Manager (5 devices)	8400B008AA	8400B008AA	$443				
Océ Device Manager (unlimited devices)	8400B009AA	8400B009AA	$2,211				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B031AA	8402B031AA	$49				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B032AA	8402B032AA	$95				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B033AA	8402B033AA	$133				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B034AA	8402B034AA	$171				
Océ Device Manager Lite - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B035AA	8402B035AA	$190				
Océ Device Manager - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B021AA	8402B021AA	$95				

intenance Rates include accessories
ɪrmation Subject to Change

[redacted]

OCE LARGE FORMAT

				Toner Exclusive Maintenance Rates			
Item Description	**Item #**	**Model Name**	**GSA Price**	**Monthly Maintenance Base Charge**	**Sq Ft Per Month Included**	**Sq Ft Overage Charge**	**Notes:**
Océ Device Manager - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B022AA	8402B022AA	$190				
Océ Device Manager - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B023AA	8402B023AA	$271				
Océ Device Manager - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B024AA	8402B024AA	$342				
Océ Device Manager - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B025AA	8402B025AA	$404				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B026AA	8402B026AA	$474				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B027AA	8402B027AA	$948				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B028AA	8402B028AA	$1,351				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B029AA	8402B029AA	$1,706				
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B030AA	8402B030AA	$2,014				

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy						
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**						
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC						
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK74AA	SSV6ELEMN1YR	$388	$349		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK75AA	SSV6ELEMN3YR	$494	$444		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK76AA	SSV6ELEMN4YR	$512	$461		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK77AA	SSV6ELEMN5YR	$554	$499		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AK37AA	SSV6OFFICE1Y	$1,130	$1,017		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AK38AA	SSV6OFFICE3Y	$1,331	$1,198		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AK39AA	SSV6OFFICE4Y	$1,444	$1,299		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AK40AA	SSV6OFFICE5Y	$1,553	$1,397		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AK11AA	SSV6SUITE1YR	$2,264	$2,038		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AK13AA	SSV6SUITE3YR	$2,667	$2,400		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AK15AA	SSV6SUITE4YR	$2,893	$2,603		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AK16AA	SSV6SUITE5YR	$3,109	$2,798		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH20AA	EC-P-V5-ELM	$388	$349		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF09AA	ESD EL EM 3Y	$494	$444		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF10AA	ESD EL EM 4Y	$512	$461		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF11AA	ESD EL EM 5Y	$554	$499		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH24AA	EC-V5-OFF-1	$1,130	$1,017		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA33AA	SSCANOFC 3 E	$1,331	$1,198		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA34AA	SSCANOFC 4 E	$1,444	$1,299		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA35AA	SSCANOFC 5 E	$1,553	$1,397		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH28AA	ECPY-V5-STE	$2,264	$2,038		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA36AA	SSCANSTE 3E	$2,667	$2,400		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA37AA	SSCANSTE 4E	$2,893	$2,603		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA38AA	SSCANSTE 5E	$3,109	$2,798		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AK82AA	SSV6ELM3+1YR	$309	$278		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AK83AA	SSV6ELM3+3YR	$392	$352		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AK84AA	SSV6ELM3+4YR	$433	$389		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AK85AA	SSV6ELM3+5YR	$475	$427		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AK86AA	SSV6ELM25+1Y	$282	$253		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AK87AA	SSV6ELM25+3Y	$365	$328		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AK88AA	SSV6ELM25+4Y	$406	$365		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AK89AA	SSV6ELM25+5Y	$448	$403		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK45AA	SSV6OFF3+1YR	$777	$699		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK46AA	SSV6OFF3+3YR	$1,019	$917		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK48AA	SSV6OFF3+4YR	$1,140	$1,026		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK52AA	SSV6OFF3+5YR	$1,260	$1,134		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK54AA	SSV6OFF25+1Y	$726	$654		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK67AA	SSV6OFF25+3Y	$968	$871		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK68AA	SSV6OFF25+4Y	$1,089	$980		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK69AA	SSV6OFF25+5Y	$1,210	$1,089		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK25AA	SSV6SUI3+1YR	$1,455	$1,310		

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK26AA	SSV6SUI3+3YR	$1,941	$1,747		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK27AA	SSV6SUI3+4YR	$2,182	$1,964		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK28AA	SSV6SUI3+5YR	$2,425	$2,183		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK29AA	SSV6SUI25+1Y	$1,354	$1,219		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK30AA	SSV6SUI25+3Y	$1,839	$1,655		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK31AA	SSV6SUI25+4Y	$2,082	$1,873		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK32AA	SSV6SUI25+5Y	$2,323	$2,091		
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK06AA	SSV6ENT50+1Y	$453	$408		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK07AA	SSV6ENT50+3Y	$539	$485		This eCopy ShareScan Enterprise package comes with ALL Connectors and Extenders listed on page 17. It DOES NOT include those on page 7 and Power PDF Advanced V3.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK08AA	SSV6ENT50+4Y	$584	$526		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise- Volume License - 50+ Units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK10AA	SSV6ENT50+5Y	$635	$571		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)						
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH21AA	EC-V5-ELM-V3	$308	$277		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF83AA	VOL 3-24 3Y	$392	$352		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF84AA	VOL3-24 4YE	$433	$389		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF85AA	VOL3-24 5Y E	$475	$427		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later.
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH22AA	EC-PY-V5ELM	$281	$253		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF89AA	V25-49 3Y MS	$365	$328		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF90AA	V25-49 4Y E	$406	$365		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF91AA	V25-49 5Y E	$448	$403		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH23AA	EC-V5-ELM-V5	$258	$232		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF95AA	V50+ 3Y MS E	$341	$307		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF96AA	V50+ 4Y MS E	$382	$344		
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF97AA	VL50+5Y MS E	$424	$382		
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH25AA	EC-V5-OFFV3	$777	$699		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF61AA	SSVOLI3-9U3Y	$1,019	$917		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF62AA	SSVOLI3-9U4Y	$1,140	$1,026		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF63AA	SSVOLI3-9U5Y	$1,260	$1,134		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH26AA	EC-V5-OFFV10	$726	$654		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later.
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF67AA	SSOFLI10-49Y	$968	$871		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF68AA	SSOFL10-49Y4	$1,089	$980		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF69AA	SSOFL10-49Y5	$1,210	$1,089		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH27AA	ECPY-V5-O-V5	$626	$563		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF73AA	SSOFLI50+3Y	$867	$781		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF74AA	SSOFLI50+4Y	$988	$889		
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF75AA	SSOFLI50+5Y	$1,109	$998		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH29AA	EC-V5-ST-V3	$1,456	$1,310		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF64AA	SSSULI3-9U3Y	$1,940	$1,746		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF65AA	SSSULI3-9U4Y	$2,182	$1,964		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF66AA	SSSULI3-9U5Y	$2,425	$2,182		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH30AA	EC-V5-ST-V10	$1,354	$1,219		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C3500 and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF70AA	SSSUL10-49Y3	$1,839	$1,655		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF71AA	SSSUL10-49Y4	$2,081	$1,873		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF72AA	SSSUL10-49Y5	$2,324	$2,091		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH31AA	EC-V5-ST-V	$1,153	$1,037		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF76AA	SSSULI50+3Y	$1,637	$1,473		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF77AA	SSSULI50+4Y	$1,879	$1,691		
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF78AA	SSSULI50+5Y	$2,122	$1,910		
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH66AA	ECP SS 1MSE	$453	$408		This eCopy ShareScan Enterprise package comes with ALL Connectors and Extenders listed on Page 16. It does NOT include those on page 9 and eCopy PDF Pro Office. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500, C350D and C355/255 series. eCopy ShareScan Embedded for Canon MEAP-Enabled Devices does not support imageRUNNER ADVANCE with firmware V3.4 or later
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH67AA	ECP SS 3MSE	$539	$485		
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH68AA	ECP SS 4MSE	$584	$526		
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise- Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH69AA	ECP SS 5MSE	$635	$571		
eCopy ScanStation Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)						
ScanStation for MFPs, 1 yr M&S	6315AH80AA	ECPY SS V5 1	$3,172	$2,855	$40.00	ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.
ScanStation for MFPs, 3 yrs M&S	6315AH81AA	ECPY V5 3	$3,736	$3,362	$40.00	
ScanStation for MFPs, 4 yrs M&S	6315AH82AA	ECPY SS V5 4	$4,052	$3,647	$40.00	
ScanStation for MFPs, 5 yrs M&S	6315AH83AA	ECPY SS V5 5	$4,355	$3,919	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for MFPs 1 yr M&S	6315AK04AA	SSV6SPCMFD1Y	$3,171	$2,854	$40.00	ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v6 Suite. It includes 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3.
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for MFPs 3 yrs M&S	6315AK05AA	SSV6SPCMFD3Y	$3,736	$3,362	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for MFPs 4 yrs M&S	6315AK09AA	SSV6SPCMFD4Y	$4,052	$3,647	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for MFPs 5 yrs M&S	6315AK12AA	SSV6SPCMFD5Y	$4,355	$3,919	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation Suite for Canon DR-Scanners (Windows XP)						
ScanStation for Scanners, 1 yr M&S	6315AH84AA	ECPY V5 1	$3,172	$2,855	$40.00	ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.
ScanStation for Scanners, 3 yrs M&S	6315AH85AA	ECPY V5 3Y	$3,736	$3,362	$40.00	
ScanStation for Scanners, 4 yrs M&S	6315AH86AA	ECPY V5 4Y	$4,052	$3,647	$40.00	
ScanStation for Scanners, 5 yrs M&S	6315AH87AA	ECPY V5 5Y	$4,355	$3,919	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for Scanners 1 yr M&S	6315AK14AA	SSV6SPCSCAN1	$3,171	$2,854	$40.00	ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v6 Suite. It includes 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3.
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for Scanners 3 yrs M&S	6315AK17AA	SSV6SPCSCAN3	$3,736	$3,362	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for Scanners 4 yrs M&S	6315AK19AA	SSV6SPCSCAN4	$4,052	$3,647	$40.00	
eCopy ScanStation V6 Suite for Scanners 5 yrs M&S	6315AK21AA	SSV6SPCSCAN5	$4,355	$3,919	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)						
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG71AA	EC-V5-SS-PC	$2,870	$2,583	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF04AA	PCLESS XP 3Y	$3,380	$3,042	$40.00	PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF05AA	PCLESS XP 4	$3,666	$3,299	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF06AA	PCLESS XP 5Y	$3,939	$3,545	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 for MFPs– 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AKS1AA	SSV6NPCMFD1Y	$2,869	$2,582	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 for MFPs – 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AKS3AA	SSV6NPCMFD3Y	$3,380	$3,042	$40.00	PC-Less ScanStation comes with the Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v6 Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
PC-Less ScanStation V6 for MFPs– 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AKS5AA	SSV6NPCMFD4Y	$3,666	$3,299	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 for MFPs - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AKS6AA	SSV6NPCMFD5Y	$3,939	$3,545	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Canon DR-Scanners						
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 1 yr M&S	6315AG72AA	EC-V5-SS-PC1	$2,264	$2,038	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA69AA	SSOFC NOPC3	$2,667	$2,400	$40.00	PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It does NOT include any copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA70AA	SSOFC NOPC4	$2,893	$2,603	$40.00	
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA71AA	SSOFC NOPC5	$3,109	$2,798	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 Office for Scanners 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AK23AA	SSV6NPCSCAN1	$2,264	$2,038	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 Office for Scanners 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK47AA	SSV6NPCSCAN3	$2,667	$2,400	$40.00	eCopy PC-Less ScanStation comes with the Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v6 Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
PC-Less ScanStation V6 Office for Scanners 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK49AA	SSV6NPCSCAN4	$2,893	$2,603	$40.00	
PC-Less ScanStation V6 Office for Scanners 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AK50AA	SSV6NPCSCAN5	$3,109	$2,798	$40.00	
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Physical Package)						
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE11AA	EPPO SL YR	$129	$116		
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE12AA	EPPO SL 3 YR	$168	$151		
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE13AA	EPPO SL 4 YR	$188	$169		
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE14AA	EPPO SL 5YR	$208	$187		
Volume License Pricing for eCopy PDF Pro Office - Price is Per Seat (Electronic Software Distribution)						
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE15AA	VPC 5-39 1 Y	$93	$84		This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE16AA	VPC40-199 1Y	$86	$78		This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE17AA	VPC200-3991Y	$82	$74		This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE18AA	VPC400-9991Y	$70	$63		This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE19AA	VPC1-10 1YR	$59	$53		This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE20AA	VPC5-39 3YR	$122	$110		This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE21AA	VPC40-199 3Y	$113	$101		This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE22AA	VPC200-3993Y	$107	$96		This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE23AA	VPC400-6993Y	$91	$82		This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE24AA	VPC1-10 3YR	$77	$70		This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE25AA	VPC 5-39 4YR	$136	$123		This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE26AA	VPC40-199 4Y	$126	$113		This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE27AA	VPC200-3994Y	$119	$107		This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE28AA	VPC400-999 4	$102	$91		This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE29AA	VPC 1-10 4YR	$86	$78		This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE30AA	VPC 5-39 5 Y	$151	$136		This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE31AA	VPC40-199 5Y	$139	$125		This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE32AA	VPC200-3995Y	$132	$118		This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE33AA	VPC400-9995Y	$112	$101		This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE34AA	1-1000 5 YR	$96	$86		This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK57AA	SSV6CALA1YR	$583	$525		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK58AA	SSV6CALA3YR	$708	$637		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK59AA	SSV6CALA4YR	$768	$691		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK60AA	SSV6CALA5YR	$825	$743		
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG87AA	EC-CA-S-1M	$583	$525		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG88AA	EC-CAL-S-3MS	$708	$637		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG89AA	EC-CAL-A-S-4	$768	$691		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG90AA	EC-CA-SI-5M	$825	$743		
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK93AA	SSV6CALB1YR	$696	$627		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK94AA	SSV6CALB3YR	$845	$761		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK95AA	SSV6CALB4YR	$917	$825		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AK96AA	SSV6CALB5YR	$985	$887		
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan - Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH04AA	EC-C-B-SI-1M	$696	$627		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH05AA	EC-C-BSING-3	$845	$761		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH06AA	EC-C-B-IN-4M	$917	$825		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH07AA	EC-C-NG-5MS	$985	$887		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK61AA	SSV6CALA3+1Y	$385	$346		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK62AA	SSV6CALA3+3Y	$516	$465		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK63AA	SSV6CALA3+4Y	$581	$523		

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK64AA	SSV6CALA3+5Y	$645	$581		book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG91AA	EC-CAL-V3-9	$385	$346		
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG92AA	EC-CA-A-V39	$516	$465		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG93AA	EC-CA-A-V39M	$581	$523		
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG94AA	EC-CA-A-V5M	$645	$581		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK65AA	SSV6CALA25+1	$358	$322		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK66AA	SSV6CALA25+3	$489	$440		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK91AA	SSV6CALA25+4	$554	$498		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK92AA	SSV6CALA25+5	$618	$556		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG95AA	EC-CA-AV10	$358	$322		
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG96AA	EC-PY-CA-A	$489	$440		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG97AA	EC-CA-AV1049	$554	$498		
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG98AA	EC-PY-CA-AV1	$618	$556		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG99AA	EC-CA-AV50	$267	$240		
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH01AA	EC-CA-AV-3M	$397	$358		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH02AA	EC-CA-AV-4M	$462	$416		
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH03AA	E-C-CA-AV	$527	$474		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK97AA	SSV6CALB3+1Y	$462	$416		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK98AA	SSV6CALB3+3Y	$616	$554		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AK99AA	SSV6CALB3+4Y	$693	$623		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL01AA	SSV6CALB3+5Y	$770	$693		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH08AA	EC-C-BV39	$462	$416		
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH09AA	EC-C-BV39M	$616	$554		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH10AA	EC-CA-BV-4M	$693	$623		
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH11AA	EC-CAL-B-5MS	$770	$693		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)						
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL02AA	SSV6CALB25+1	$429	$386		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package, and as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Please refer to page 15 of the price book for the Family Comparison Chart. This chart should be referenced before purchasing the Connector Access License. Please refer to page 16 of price book for all Connectors and Extenders included in "Tier A" and "Tier B."
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL03AA	SSV6CALB25+3	$583	$525		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL04AA	SSV6CALB25+4	$660	$594		
Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AL05AA	SSV6CALB25+5	$737	$663		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH12AA	EC-C-BV101M	$429	$386		
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH13AA	EC-C-BV1049	$583	$525		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH14AA	EC-CA-BV10-4	$660	$594		
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH15AA	EC-CA-B-5M	$737	$663		
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH16AA	EC-C-BV50-1M	$320	$288		
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH17AA	EC-C-BV50-3M	$474	$427		This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH18AA	EC-C-B-4MS	$551	$496		

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH19AA	EC-PY-C-BV50	$628	$565		
eCopy Business Connect Office Per User License - Price is per User						
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ57AA	EC OFFICE 1	$25	$23		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ58AA	EC OFFICE 3Y	$34	$31		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ59AA	EC OFFICE 4Y	$38	$34		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ60AA	EC OFFICE 5Y	$42	$38		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ61AA	EC OFF 200 1	$23	$21		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ62AA	EC OFFC 3Y	$30	$27		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ63AA	EC OFFC 4Y	$34	$31		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ64AA	EC OFFC 5Y	$38	$34		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ65AA	EC OFF500 1Y	$21	$19		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ66AA	EC OFF500 3Y	$28	$25		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier)4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ67AA	EC OFF500 4Y	$32	$29		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ68AA	EC OFF500 5Y	$35	$32		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ69AA	EC OFF1000 1	$19	$17		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ70AA	EC OFF1000 3	$25	$23		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ71AA	EC OFF1000 4	$29	$26		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ72AA	EC OFF1000 5	$32	$29		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ73AA	EC OFF2000 1	$17	$15		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ74AA	EC OFF2000 3	$23	$21		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ75AA	EC OFF2000 4	$25	$23		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ76AA	EC OFF2000 5	$28	$25		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ77AA	ECOFF10000 1	$16	$15		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ78AA	ECOFF10000 3	$21	$19		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ79AA	ECOFF10000 4	$23	$21		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ80AA	EC OFF 10000	$25	$23		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ37AA	EC BUS 1Y	$41	$37		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ36AA	EC BUS 3YR	$54	$49		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ35AA	EC BUS 4YR	$60	$54		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ33AA	EC BUS 5YR M	$68	$61		This item requires a minimum order of 20 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ34AA	EC BUS 1YR M	$37	$34		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ38AA	EC BUS 3YR M	$48	$44		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ39AA	EC CONN 4Y	$54	$49		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ40AA	EC BUS 5Y MS	$60	$54		This item requires a minimum order of 200 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ41AA	EC BUS 500 1	$34	$31		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ42AA	EC BUS 500 3	$45	$41		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier)4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ43AA	EC BUS 500 4	$50	$45		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ44AA	EC BUS 500 5	$56	$51		This item requires a minimum order of 500 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ45AA	EC BUS1000 1	$31	$28		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ46AA	EC BUS1000 3	$41	$37		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ47AA	EC BUS1000 4	$46	$42		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ48AA	EC BUS1000 5	$50	$45		This item requires a minimum order of 1,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ49AA	EC BUS2000 1	$28	$25		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ50AA	EC BUS2000 5	$37	$34		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ52AA	EC BUS2000 4	$41	$37		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ51AA	EC BUS2000 3	$45	$41		This item requires a minimum order of 2,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ53AA	EC BUS10000	$25	$23		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ54AA	EC 10000 3Y	$32	$29		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ55AA	EC 10000 4YR	$37	$34		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	6315AJ56AA	EC 10000 5Y	$41	$37		This item requires a minimum order of 10,000 users. No split purchases.
1-yr Maintenance & Support Upgrades/Add-on						
eCopy ShareScan Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC41AA	SSCANEL 1Y A	$42	$38		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC42AA	SSCANOF 1Y A	$117	$105		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC43AA	SSCANST 1Y A	$235	$211		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise M&S Renewal	6315AH70AA	ECP 1MS ADDE	$43	$39		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Connectors and Extenders, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC44AA	SSCANCON 1YA	$62	$56		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL17AA	SSV6ELMRNEW1	$42	$38		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL16AA	SSV6OFFRNEW1	$117	$105		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AL15AA	SSV6SUIRNEW1	$235	$211		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering. This item can be used for the embedded version of ShareScan Suite, as well as the eCopy ScanStation Suite (only software is covered).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise M&S Renewal	6315AL14AA	SSV6ENTRNEW1	$43	$39		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier A M&S Renewal	6315AL18AA	SSV6CLARNEW1	$62	$56		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier B M&S Renewal	6315AL19AA	SSV6CLBRNEW1	$75	$67		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Email & Folder Watching Service M&S Renewal	6315AL20AA	SSV6EMARNEW1	$77	$69		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
Email & Folder Watching Service - Unlimted Page Volume M&S Renewal	6315AL21AA	SSV6EMAURNW1	$1,511	$1,360		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ81AA	EC 20-199 MS	$4	$4		
eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ82AA	EC 200-499 M	$4	$3		
eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ83AA	6315AJ84AA	$4	$3		
eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ84AA	EC1000-1999	$3	$3		
eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ85AA	EC2000-9999	$3	$3		
eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ86AA	EC 10000+ MS	$3	$2		The Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of ordering.
eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ87AA	EC BUS20-199	$7	$6		
eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ88AA	EC BUS200-49	$6	$5		
eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ89AA	EC BUS500 RE	$6	$5		
eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ90AA	EC BUS1000 R	$5	$5		
eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ91AA	ECBUS2000 R	$5	$4		
eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	6315AJ92AA	ECBUS10000R	$4	$4		
eCopy ShareScan Forms Processing Extender, 1yr Maintenance & Support Renewal	6315AC66AA	FORM EXT 1YA	$75	$67		This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH36AA	EC-V5-E-LT-1	$244	$220		
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH37AA	EC-P-V5-E	$328	$295		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH38AA	EC-V5-E-T	$370	$333		
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH39AA	EC-V-ELM-5	$412	$371		
eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty with License Key Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK78AA	SSV6ELMLOY1Y	$244	$220		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK79AA	SSV6ELMLOY3Y	$328	$295		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK80AA	SSV6ELMLOY4Y	$370	$333		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK81AA	SSV6ELMLOY5Y	$412	$371		
eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH41AA	EPY-V5-O-1	$323	$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.

eCopy

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Mthly Maint. Base Charge	Notes:
eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with License Key Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK41AA	SSV6OFFLOY1Y	$323	$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK42AA	SSV6OFFLOY3Y	$548	$493		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK43AA	SSV6OFFLOY4Y	$665	$598		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK44AA	SSV6OFFLOY5Y	$783	$705		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH43AA	EP-V-STE-L	$445	$401		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with License Key Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK18AA	SSV6SUILOY1Y	$445	$400		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK20AA	SSV6SUILOY3Y	$902	$812		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK22AA	SSV6SUILOY4Y	$1,137	$1,023		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK24AA	SSV6SUILOY5Y	$1,372	$1,235		
eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH42AA	EC-V-LTYVOL	$323	$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK70AA	SSV6OFFLOYV1	$323	$291		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 copy of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK71AA	SSV6OFFLOYV3	$548	$493		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK72AA	SSV6OFFLOYV4	$665	$598		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK73AA	SSV6OFFLOYV5	$783	$705		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH44AA	EC-V5-ST	$445	$401		This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AK33AA	SSV6SUILOYV1	$445	$400		This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors," Extenders, and 3 copies of Power PDF Advanced V3 (1 volume license key).
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK34AA	SSV6SUILOYV3	$902	$812		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK35AA	SSV6SUILOYV4	$1,137	$1,023		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK36AA	SSV6SUILOYV5	$1,372	$1,235		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 1 yr M&S	6315AJ29AA	EC V6 50+ L	$278	$250		This eCopy ShareScan Enterprise package comes with ALL Connectors and Extenders listed on page 17. It does NOT include those on page 7 and PDF Advanced V3.
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 3 yrs M&S	6315AJ30AA	EC V6 LOY 3	$361	$325		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 4 yrs M&S	6315AJ31AA	EC V6 LOY 4	$402	$362		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 5 yrs M&S	6315AJ32AA	EC V6 LOY 5	$443	$399		
eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)						
Canon eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH40AA	EC-V-M-LTY	$245	$220		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package does NOT include Connectors or Extenders. It does include one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.
eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit						
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AJ99AA	SSV6ELMLOYV1	$244	$220		This eCopy ShareScan Elements package DOES NOT include Power PDF Advanced V3
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK01AA	SSV6ELMLOYV3	$328	$295		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK02AA	SSV6ELMLOYV4	$370	$333		
eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AK03AA	SSV6ELMLOYV5	$412	$371		
Keyboard Accessories						
Keyboard Bracket 1	1187V793	KBD BRACKET1	$71	$63		Supported devices: imageRUNNER 3245/3235/3230/3225/3045/3035/3030/3025.
Keyboard Bracket 2	1187V794	KBD BRACKET2	$71	$63		Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C3480/C3380/C3080/C2880/C2550.
Keyboard Bracket 3	1187V795	KBD BRACKET3	$71	$63		Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C5185/C5180/C4580/C4080.
Keyboard Bracket 5	1187V797	KBD BRACKET5	$71	$63		Supported devices: imageRUNNER 5075/5065/5055/5050, imageRUNNER C5068/C5058.
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	$86	$77		When installing USB Keyboard it is recommended to install the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1
eCopy Professional Services						
eCopy Customization Services - Small unit	2419B023AA	ECOPY PS SM	$111	$100		eCopy Professional Services Job ID must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. Canon Professional Services Catalyst # must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional services to order for a particular engagement.
eCopy Customization Services - Large unit	2419B024AA	ECOPY PS LG	$1,108	$997		

Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Device	Notes:
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services				
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.				
SIN 541611MPS				
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Services	9693B004AA	NET ON SITE	$12	Per Device Per YEAR.
Netaphor Remote Device Monitoring Service	9693B002AA	NETAPHOR MON	$1	Per Device Per Month. Monitoring performed through a remote server for the purposes of managing copiers, printers, multifunctional devices and other imaging assets of a Client, including alert notifications, scheduled reports and web reporting, including meter reads and device service data.
Netaphor Visualizer	9693B007AA	NET VIS TOOL	$806	Yearly seat license
Netaphor Analyzer	9693B012AA	NET ANALYZER	$806	Yearly seat license

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
imageWARE Software Solutions					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC					
JDF Parser					
JDF Parser v1.3 for iPR1100 Series	4169B211AA	JDFP V1.3 IP	$504	$453	JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.
JDF Parser v1.3 for iR ADV 8000 Series	4169B209AA	JDF PV1.3 AD	$504	$453	
JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV C9000/7000 Series	4169B220AA	JDF P V2.0 U	$504	$453	
imageWARE Accountant Manager for MEAP					
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (1 Device)	7494A415AA	AM MEAP 1	$494	$444	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (5 Devices)	7494A484AA	AM MEAP 5	$2,368	$2,131	
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (10 Devices)	7494A416AA	AM MEAP 10	$4,232	$3,809	
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (20 Devices)	7494A485AA	AM MEAP 20	$8,413	$7,572	
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (50 Devices)	7494A417AA	AM MEAP 50	$20,655	$18,589	
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (100 Devices)	7494A418AA	AM MEAP 100	$37,280	$33,552	
imageWARE Enterprise Management Console - Accounting Management Plug-in					
iWEMC Accounting Management Plug-in Version 2.2	4159B054AA	EMC AMPI E-L	$605	$544	Subscription license is for one year and includes maintenance. Upon expiration, software will cease to function. Multiple subscription licenses can be purchased and applied together to create a multi-year license.
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager					
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Express Server 1 License	7494A823AA	IW SM EX 1LI	$2,116	$1,904	
iR Agent 1 License	7494A433AA	IR AGENT 1D	$675	$608	
iR Agent 10 Licenses	7494A434AA	IR AGENT 10D	$6,045	$5,441	
iR Agent 50 Licenses	7494A435AA	IR AGENT 50D	$26,902	$24,212	
iR Agent 100 Licenses	7494A436AA	IR AGENT 100	$48,363	$43,526	
Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase.** **PVL Lease (SIN 532420LC) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.** **LTOP Lease (SIN 532420LTOP) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.**					
SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP/532420LC					
Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions					
Authorized Send Kit CAC/PIV (1 license)	1604B105AA	AS CAC V5 1L	$605	$544	Card Readers are not included.
Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for CAC/PIV (1 license)	1604B120AA	ASND CAC SET	$605	$544	
AA CAC/PIV V1.5	1604B121AA	ADV CAC SET	$262	$236	
Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for SIPR (1 license)	1604B129AA	ASEND SIPR D	$605	$544	
Bar Code Add on	1604B107AA	BARCODE ADON	$202	$181	
Identive 2700F (Unit 1 - 4)	1184C005AA	ID200F 1-4	$31	$28	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
Identive 2700F (Unit 5 and up)	1184C006AA	ID200F 5 + U	$21	$19	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
SCM SCR3310V2 (Unit 1 - 4)	1184C007AA	SCM 1-4UNITS	$30	$27	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
SCM SCR3310V2 (Unit 5 and up)	1184C008AA	SCM 5 AND UP	$20	$18	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
Omnikey 3121 TAA (Unit 1 - 4)	1184C011AA	OMNIKEY 1-4	$30	$27	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA solutions such as Authorized Send SIPR, Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authentication CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
Omnikey 3121 TAA (Unit 5 and up)	1184C012AA	OMNIKEY 5UP	$20	$18	For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA solutions such as Authorized Send SIPR, Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authentication CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.
CAC Reader Attachment Kit-A3	3403V723	CACREADER A3	$25	$23	

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
UniFLOW Software					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase Only.**					
SIN 541611MPS					
Workgroup Edition (50 Users - Floating)					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Workgroup Edition	3575B024AA	UFOM BO L WE	$1,002	$1,002	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 50 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Workgroup Edition	3575B025AA	UF AOM WE	$627	$627	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Workgroup Edition	3575B134AA	UF RPS WE	$627	$627	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Business Edition (250 Users - Floating)					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Business Edition	3575B019AA	UFOM BO L BE	$1,793	$1,793	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Business Edition	3575B020AA	UF AOM BE	$627	$627	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Business Edition	3575B023AA	UF RPS BE	$627	$627	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Corporate Edition (500 Users - Floating)					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Corporate Edition	3575B014AA	UFOM BO L CE	$3,234	$3,234	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Corporate Edition	3575B015AA	UF AOM CE	$1,418	$1,418	With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Corporate Edition	3575B018AA	UF RPS CE	$834	$834	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Enterprise Edition (Unlimited Users)					
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Enterprise Edition	3575B005AA	UFOM BO L EP	$5,737	$5,737	Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules and Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway - No user limitation. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Enterprise Edition	3575B006AA	UF AOM EP	$2,316	$2,316	With one "Standard Module, Enterprise Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B009AA	UF RPS EP	$1,168	$1,168	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW 10-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B010AA	UF 10 RPS EP	$10,513	$10,513	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW 25-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B012AA	UF 25 RPS EP	$24,925	$24,925	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
UniFLOW Remote Print Server unlimited, Enterprise Edition	3575B013AA	UF RPS UN EP	$125,139	$125,139	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Universal Login Manager (ULM) + MiCard PLUS Bundle					
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device	3575B258AA	UF LOGMR 1D	$165	$165	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device	3575B328AA	MEAP 5 DEVIC	$784	$784	
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device	3575B259AA	UF LOGMR 10D	$1,453	$1,453	
Universal Login Manager - 25 Device	3575B260AA	UF LOGMR 25D	$3,456	$3,456	
Universal Login Manager - 50 Device	3575B261AA	UF LOGMR 50D	$6,551	$6,551	
Universal Login Manager -75 Device	3575B262AA	UF LOGMR 75D	$9,289	$9,289	
Universal Login Manager -100 Device	3575B263AA	UF LOGMR 100	$11,671	$11,671	
Universal Login Manager - 250 Device	3575B264AA	UF LOGMR 250	$26,768	$26,768	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP - Provides Login + Secure Printing					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B028AA	UF MEAP 1D	$397	$397	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B308AA	SPPDLMEAP5	$1,815	$1,815	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B029AA	UF MEAP 10D	$3,264	$3,264	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B030AA	UF MEAP 25D	$7,579	$7,579	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B031AA	UF MEAP 50D	$13,995	$13,995	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B032AA	UF MEAP 75D	$19,254	$19,254	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B033AA	UF MEAP 100D	$23,351	$23,351	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B161AA	UF MEAP 250D	$51,750	$51,750	

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Upgrade - Upgrade to Secure Print functionality if ULM or uniFLOW Login Manager is already purchased					
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device	3575B265AA	SPP ADD 1D	$232	$232	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 5 Device	3575B309AA	SPP AD MP 5	$1,031	$1,031	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 10 Device	3575B266AA	SPP ADD 10D	$1,814	$1,814	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 25 Device	3575B267AA	SPP ADD 25D	$4,124	$4,124	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 50 Device	3575B268AA	SPP ADD 50D	$7,445	$7,445	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 75 Device	3575B269AA	SPP ADD 75D	$9,966	$9,966	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 100 Device	3575B270AA	SPP ADD 100D	$11,681	$11,681	
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 250 Device	3575B271AA	SP ADD 250D	$24,625	$24,625	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for CMFP					
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 1 Device	3575B197AA	UNIFLOW LOGI	$148	$148	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 10 Device	3575B198AA	MEAP_CMFP_10	$1,364	$1,364	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 25 Device	3575B199AA	MEAP_CMFP_25	$3,324	$3,324	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 50 Device	3575B200AA	MEAP_CMFP_50	$6,475	$6,475	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 75 Device	3575B201AA	MEAP_CMFP_75	$9,450	$9,450	
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 100 Device	3575B202AA	MEAP_CMFP100	$12,252	$12,252	
SPP Device License for CMFP - 250 Device	3575B416AA	UF SPP CMF25	$29,763	$29,763	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for SFP MEAP					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 1 Device	3575B322AA	UNIFLOW SPP	$117	$117	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 10 Device	3575B323AA	SFP MEAP 10	$1,104	$1,104	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 25 Device	3575B324AA	SFP MEAP 25	$2,708	$2,708	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 50 Device	3575B325AA	SFP MEAP 50	$5,313	$5,313	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 75 Device	3575B326AA	SFP MEAP 75	$7,813	$7,813	
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 100 Device	3575B327AA	SFP MEAP 1 D	$10,208	$10,208	
SPP Device License for SFP MEAP - 250 Device	3575B417AA	UF SP SFP250	$24,994	$24,994	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Océ Devices					
SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Low Volume	3575B519AA	UF_3RDPARTY_	$453	$453	
SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Mid Volume	3575B520AA	UF_3RDPARTY	$548	$548	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Océ Devices					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Canon varioPRINT 1 Device	3575B743AA	DL_VP_SPP_1	$332	$332	
uniFLOW for SMB for Multi-Vendor Devices					
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Xerox	3575B521AA	UF_SMB_XEROX	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Hewlett Packard	3575B522AA	UF_SMB_HP_PR	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for OKI	3575B586AA	DLP_OKI	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Samsung	3575B585AA	DLP_SG	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Konica Minolta	3575B587AA	UF SMB KM 1D	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Lexmark	3575B731AA	DLP_LEX	$553	$553	
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Sharp	3575B732AA	DLP_SH	$553	$553	
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Multi-Vendor Devices					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Xerox MFP 1 Device	3575B205AA	XEROX_SPP_1	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW SPP Device License for HP MFP 1 Device	3575B233AA	SPP HP 1D	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for OKI - 1 Device	3575B583AA	MEAP_OKI_SPP	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Samsung - 1 Device	3575B582AA	MEAP_SG_SPP_	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Konica Minolta - 1 Device	3575B584AA	MEAP_KM_SPP	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Lexmark - 1 Device	3575B729AA	MEAP_LEX_SPP	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
SPP Device License for Sharp - 1 Device	3575B730AA	MEAP_SH_SPP	$453	$453	uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW Secure Printing (SPP) CAC/PIV [Government Only]					
uniFLOW CAC/PIV Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP					
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B212AA	MEAP_CAC-1	$397	$397	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B313AA	SPPDLMP5 DEV	$1,815	$1,815	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B213AA	MEAP_CAC_10	$3,264	$3,264	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B214AA	MEAP_CAC_25	$7,579	$7,579	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B215AA	MEAP_CAC_50	$13,995	$13,995	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B216AA	MEAP_CAC_75	$19,254	$19,254	
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B217AA	MEAP_CAC_100	$23,351	$23,351	

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B218AA	MEAP_CAC_250	$51,750	$51,750	
uniFLOW SSP - Supports imageRUNNER ADVANCE Gen. 1 devices, MEAP-enabled imageRUNNER devices, and MEAP-enabled imagePRESS devices, not including the imagePRESS 800.					
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 1-9 Readers	3575B498AA	MCRDV2HID1_S	$184		Prices are stated per single reader.
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	$111		
uniFLOW Scanning Device License for MEAP - Provides Login + Scanning. This license can be used without a uniFLOW Standard Module					
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B354AA	UF SC MEP10D	$703		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 5 device	3575B355AA	UF SC MEA25D	$3,159		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 10 device	3575B356AA	UF SN MP 10D	$5,678		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 25 device	3575B357AA	UF S MP 25D	$13,081		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 50 device	3575B358AA	UF S MEP 50D	$23,931		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 75 device	3575B359AA	UF S MEP 75D	$32,550		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 100 device	3575B360AA	UF S MP 100D	$38,943		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 250 device	3575B361AA	UF S MP 250D	$84,612		
uniFLOW Scanning Upgrade -Upgrade to Scanning functionality if uniFLOW Login Manager or uniFLOW SPP is already purchased.					
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 1 device	3575B362AA	UF S MEAP 1D	$537		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 5 device	3575B363AA	UF S MEAP 5D	$2,376		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 10 device	3575B364AA	UF SC MP 10D	$4,226		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 25 device	3575B365AA	UF S MEP 25D	$9,626		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 50 device	3575B366AA	UF S MP 50D	$17,381		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 75 device	3575B367AA	UF S MP 75D	$23,262		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 100 device	3575B368AA	UF S MP100D	$27,274		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 250 device	3575B369AA	UF S MP250DV	$57,487		
Uniflow Scanning- Additional Scan Workflows					
Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	$898		This license allows scanning to a Scan-to-DMS/ECM destination, such as HP Worksite, FileNet, Content Server, and etc. For each DMS/ECM destination, only ONE license is required per system - valid for the main uniFLOW Server and RPS'. The basic Scan Device license or uniFLOW Capture is a prerequisite.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW Scanning Volume Licenses - Only needed for Hot Folder Workflow, or iWSAM Express Integration					
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 200,000 Scans per year	3575B279AA	SCAN_200000	$953		(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 600,000 Scans per year	3575B280AA	SCAN_600000	$2,571		
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 1,000,000 Scans per year	3575B281AA	SCAN_1000000	$3,809		
Scan Volume Package Unlimited	3575B282AA	SCAN_VOL_UNL	$47,608		
uniFLOW Scanning Device License for imageFORMULA ScanFront Network Scanners					
Scan Device License for ScanFront & ScanKiosk	3575B518AA	UF_SCANFRONT	$282		For enabling the scan interface on a ScanFront, the uniFLOW Scan Device License for ScanFront is required on each device where scanning will take place.
uniFLOW Desktop Scan Client License	3575B677AA	DT_SCAN_CLIE	$184		A uniFLOW Desktop Scan Client License enables one client application to connect one desktop scanner to one workstation.
Optional Software for all uniFLOW Server Editions					
Blackboard Integration Module	3575B273AA	BB INTEG MOD	$2,267		Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.
uniFLOW File Format Conversion	3575B304AA	FILE FORM CO	$353		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW iWSAM Module	3575B484AA	IWSAM-MOD	$518		Allows uniFLOW integration with iWSAM Express.
Optional Software Components for uniFLOW Professional Print Workflow -Available on all uniFLOW Server Editions, except uniFLOW for SMB & uniFLOW Capture					
uniFLOW Job Conversion Instance	3575B132AA	UF JOB CONV	$91		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. JCIs provide a variety of different functions. JCIs are required to be purchased for each server and/or RPS where the functionality is required. Servers with multiple processors or processor cores can have multiple JCI licenses to improve processing time. Functions provided by JCIs include: Conversion of Postscript jobs to PCL for use with the Universal Driver, page level color analysis of Postscript print jobs for accurate cost calculation, and Conversion of PDF jobs to Postscript.
PCL Job Conversion	3575B413AA	PCL JOB CONV	$953		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. This module is used to convert PCL to PDF. For example, if due to aspects of size or costs, a print job is re-routed from an office printer to a print room.
Variable Data Printing	3575B414AA	VAR DTA PRNT	$12,427		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The VDP module allows corporate print rooms to integrate variable data printing applications into the product offering of their web shop. The module includes 3 licenses, namely the actual VDP license, and the 2 licenses of the FusionPro Software Package (FP Designer and FP Server). It also supports the open standard markup language, PPML (Personalized Print Markup Language). With the help of PPML, all reusable contents of a print job can be marked as such. For an interaction of VDP and PPML, a VDP Enablement Kit needs to be installed on the controller of the print device.
Variable Data Printing - 5 Additional Designer Pack	3575B415AA	VR DTA PRT 5	$202		
uniFLOW Hardware					
microMIND v2 - Includes microMIND Basic - 1, Power Supply - 12 Volt, and Ethernet Cable - 2M					
microMIND v2, 1 Unit	3575B349AA	MICMND V2 1U	$164		Prices are stated per single unit.
MiCard PLUS - Supports 35 different card frequencies					
MiCard PLUS SC	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	$154		MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types. Please check ISG Central for a complete list of supported card frequencies
MiCard PLUS-2 SC V2	3575B624AA	MCRDPL_2_V2	$199		MiCard PLUS supports 35 different card frequencies.
MiCard v2 HID PROX - Supports the HID Proximity card frequency					
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 10-24 Readers	3575B499AA	MCRDV2HID2_S	$177		Prices are stated per single reader.
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 25-49 Readers	3575B500AA	MCRDV2HID3_S	$169		Prices are stated per single reader.
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 50-99 Readers	3575B501AA	MCRDV2HID4_S	$154		Prices are stated per single reader.
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 100-249 Readers	3575B502AA	MCRDV2HID5_S	$147		Prices are stated per single reader.
MiCard v2 HID PROX SC - 250+ Readers	3575B503AA	MCRDV2HID6_S	$141		Prices are stated per single reader.
MiCard v3 Multi - Supports Legic, MIFARE, Felica, iCLASS, ISO 14443A/B, ISG 15693,and NearField Communication (NFC) card frequencies					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 1-9 Readers	3575B492AA	MCRDV3MU1_SC	$221		
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 10-24 Readers	3575B493AA	MCRDV3MU2_SC	$212		
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 25-49 Readers	3575B494AA	MCRDV3MU3_SC	$204		Prices are stated per single unit.
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 50-99 Readers	3575B495AA	MCRDV3MU4_SC	$185		
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 100-249 Readers	3575B496AA	MCRDV3MU5_SC	$177		
MiCard v3 Multi SC - 250+ Readers	3575B497AA	MCRDV3MU6_SC	$168		
MiCard Magnetic Reader					
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 1-9 Readers	3575B052AA	UF MC 1-9RD	$119		
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 10-24 Readers	3575B053AA	UFMC 25-49RD	$114		Prices are stated per single reader.
uniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 25-49 Readers	3575B054AA	UF MC 10-24R	$110		
Uniflow Release Station					
uniFLOW Release Station [Touch Only]	3575B435AA	RS-TOUCH	$594		
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard PLUS	3575B457AA	RS-MCRDPL	$705		
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard Multi v3	3575B458AA	RS-MCRDV3MU	$705		Prices are stated per single unit.
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard HID	3575B460AA	RS-MCRDHID	$705		
uniFLOW Release Station PLUS-2 V2	3575B691AA	UF RELEASE S	$746		
Cards - HID Prox, Magnetic, HiTag, and etc.					
uniFLOW Mifare Card 10 Pack	3575B078AA	UF MFC 10 PK	$61		
uniFLOW Legic Card 10 Pack	3575B077AA	UF LC 10 PK	$101		
uniFLOW Magnetic Card 10 Pack	3575B204AA	UF MAGCARD10	$23		
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	$111		

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Cables					
PC Prox Cable	3575B136AA	UF PCPROXCAB	$40		This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFIdeas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.
USB Extension Cable for MiCard Readers (140cm/55inches)	3575B508AA	UF_HWACCESCB	$5		This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFIdeas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.
Copy Control Cable for OCÉ Devices - 9 Pin	3575B350AA	CC CA OCE 9P	$104		
Copy Control Cable for OCÉ Devices - 25 Pin	3575B352AA	CCCAB OCE25P	$104		
Copy Control Cable for 3rd parties	3575B351AA	COPCONCAB 3P	$46		
uniFLOW Release Station Device Mounting Accessories					
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket I	3575B488AA	UF_HWACC_URS	$55		Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs.
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket II	3575B489AA	RS-BRACK2	$55		
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket III	3575B529AA	UF_HWACCESSO	$82		
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket IV	3575B530AA	UF_HWACCESS	$82		
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket V	3575B531AA	UF_HWACCESO	$68		Prices are stated per single unit.
uniFLOW Release Station Wall Mount II	3575B533AA	UF_HWACCESWM	$91		
uniFLOW Release Station Stand	3575B463AA	RS-SS	$195		
uniFLOW Release Station Universal Bracket	3575B532AA	UF_HWACESSO	$61		
uniFLOW for Education Sector					
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 1-9	3575B775AA	EDU SPDL 1-9	$222		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 10-24	3575B776AA	EDU_SP_DL_10	$171		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 25-49	3575B777AA	EDU_SP_DL_25	$161		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 50-99	3575B778AA	EDU_SP_DL_50	$121		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 100-199	3575B779AA	EDU_SP_DL 10	$96		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 200-499	3575B780AA	EDU_SP_DL_20	$81		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License 500+	3575B781AA	UF EDU_SP_DL	$74		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Canon CMFP and MEAP SFP					
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License for CMFP	3575B782AA	EDU_SP_DL_CM	$107		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Print Device License for SFP	3575B783AA	EDU_SP_DL_SF	$71		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Canon varioPRINT and Océ Devices					
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Low Volume	3575B763AA	SPP LOWVOL	$453		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Mid Volume	3575B764AA	SPP MIDVOL	$548		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Canon varioPRINT 1 Device	3575B765AA	SPPVP 1LIC	$332		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Multi-Vendor Devices					
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Xerox 1 Device	3575B752AA	EDU XEROX SP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Hewlett-Packard 1 Device	3575B753AA	EDU HP SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Konica Minolta 1 Device	3575B754AA	EDU KM SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Samsung 1 Device	3575B755AA	EDU SG SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for OKI 1 Device	3575B756AA	EDU OKI SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Brother 1 Device	3575B757AA	EDU BRO SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Lexmark 1 Device	3575B758AA	EDU LEX SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for Sharp 1 Device	3575B759AA	EDU SH SPP	$403		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Upgrade to Scanning functionality if uniFLOW Education SPP Device License for MEAP is already purchased					
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 1-9	3575B784AA	EDU_SCAN_ADD	$232		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 10-24	3575B785AA	EDU_SCAN ADD	$202		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 25-49	3575B786AA	ED_SCAN_ADD	$176		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 50-99	3575B748AA	UF EDU_SCAN	$151		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 100-199	3575B749AA	EDUSA100-199	$121		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 200-499	3575B750AA	EDUSA200-499	$111		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scan Addition Device License 500+	3575B751AA	EDUSA500	$98		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Scanning Device License for imageFORMULA Scanners					
uniFLOW Education Scan Device License for ScanFront	3575B761AA	EDU DL SCAN	$235		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Desktop Scan Client License	3575B762AA	EDU DSCL	$134		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
Additional Modules for uniFLOW for Education					
uniFLOW Education Job Conversion Instance	3575B766AA	EDUJOB CONVT	$91		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education File Format Conversion	3575B767AA	ED FORMTCONV	$336		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education PCL Job Conversion	3575B768AA	EDPCLJB CNVR	$907		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Variable Data Printing	3575B769AA	EDU DATAPRNT	$11,788		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Education Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B770AA	ADSCAN WRKFL	$898		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
Secure Print Exchange Program for uniFLOW for Education					
uniFLOW Education change Multi Vendor to Canon Secure Print Device License	3575B760AA	EDU MV SP DL	$5		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW Software Assurance (SA Points) for uniFLOW for Education					
Software Assurance 1 Point for Education	3575B771AA	ASSUR1PT EDU	$8		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW ID Device Mounting Accessories					
ID Device Bracket Type IX - for select Canon MFPs	3575B534AA	UF_HWACCESA4	$63		Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices.
ID Device Bracket Type X- for select Océ Large Format Printers	3575B535AA	UF_HWACCESLF	$63		Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices.
uniFLOW for SMB [Device-Based License Edition]					
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP License	3575B345AA	UFSMB-MEAP	$553		Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (for MEAP-Enabled devices). Please note that a standard uniFLOW MEAP license CANNOT be added to a uniFLOW for SMB license. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for MEAP + MiCard PLUS SC	3575B511AA	SMB MC+ SC	$703		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB - CMFP License	3575B346AA	UF SMB-CMFP	$490		Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (For iR25xx series, iR17xx series and iRC1030). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Standard Module, Device-Based Edition	3575B347AA	ST MOD DV BS	$938		With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Remote Print Server, Device-Based Edition	3575B348AA	RP SERV DEV	$938		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
uniFLOW for SMB Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B466AA	DLP_SCAN	$486		Use this license to add uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP is already purchased.
Advanced Workflow and Device Configuration License	3575B490AA	UF_SMB_ADV_C	$14		This license grants access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration (by default, configuration of uniFLOW for SMB & uniFLOW Capture is only possible using the wizards - there is no access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration).
uniFLOW Capture Device Licenses					
uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP	3575B464AA	UF_SMB_MEAP	$553		Basic uniFLOW Server license including Scanning functionality. Limited to 500 users floating (for 1 MEAP-Enabled device).
uniFLOW Capture Print Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B465AA	DLP_MEAP_ADD	$486		Use this license to add uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP is already purchased.
uniFLOW for Public Sector					
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B610AA	MEAP_1_PS	$234		This license is designed for Government agencies and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B611AA	MEAP_UPSPP_1	$127		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B612AA	MEAP_PD_SCAN	$390		
uniFLOW Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B613AA	MEAP_PD_SCA	$274		
uniFLOW Login Manager for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	3575B614AA	MEAP_LOGMAN_	$119		
uniFLOW SPP Device License for CMFP 1 Device for public sector	3575B615AA	CMFP_1_PS	$123		
MiCard Magnetic Card Reader public sector	3575B616AA	MCRDMC_PS	$93		
MiCard v3 Multi for public sector_Short Cable	3575B617AA	MCRDV3MU_PS_	$175		
MiCard v2 HID Prox for public sector_Short Cable	3575B618AA	MCRDV2HID_PS	$145		
uniFLOW for Education Sector					
uniFLOW Education License	3575B619AA	UF_EDU_UFEEO	$1,793		This license is designed for education organization and requires preapproval via MOMPS. A MOMPS # is required at the time of order.
Standard Module, Education License	3575B620AA	UF_EDU_AMEEO	$627		
Remote Print Server, Education License	3575B621AA	UF_EDU_MMRPE	$627		

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Universal Login Manager Upgrade to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP					
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	UGD UF SMBMP	$363		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW Capture-MEAP	3575B562AA	UF LOGIN MGR	$363		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required. This Upgrade license can be used on 2nd Generation iR ADVANCE, and previous MEAP enabled devices, which have the purchased ULM installed.
Upgrade uniFLOW SPP for CMFP to uniFLOW SPP for MEAP	3575B548AA	CHG CMFP TO	$240		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required. This Upgrade license can be used on 2nd Generation iR ADVANCE, and previous MEAP enabled devices, which have the purchased ULM installed.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for MEAP upgrade from Release Station	3575B517AA	UF_SMB_UPGRA	$155		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Xerox upgrade from Release Station	3575B524AA	UF_SMB_UPGR	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Hewlett Packard from Release Station	3575B525AA	UFSMB_UPGRHP	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Samsung from Release Station	3575B738AA	RS-DLP_SG	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for OKI from Release Station	3575B739AA	RS-DLP_OKI	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Konica Minolta from Release Station	3575B740AA	RS-DLP_KM	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Lexmark from Release Station	3575B741AA	RS-DLP_LEX	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Sharp from Release Station	3575B742AA	RS-DLP_SH	$309		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B474AA	RS-MEAP_SPP	$85		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for SFP	3575B476AA	RS-SFP_SPP	$44		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Xerox to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B473AA	XEROX-MEAP_S	$66		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
HP to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B472AA	HP-MEAP_SPP	$66		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Samsung to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B684AA	SG-MEAP_SPP	$66		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
OKI to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B685AA	OKI-MEAP_SPP	$66		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Konica Minolta to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B686AA	KM-MEAP_SPP	$66		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Xerox	3575B486AA	RS-XEROX_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Hewlett Packard	3575B487AA	RS-HP_SPP UF	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Samsung	3575B733AA	RS-SG_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for OKI	3575B734AA	RS-OKI_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Konica Minolta	3575B735AA	RS-KM_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Release Station to SPP Device License for Lexmark	3575B736AA	RS-LEX_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Release Station to SPP Device License for Sharp	3575B737AA	RS-SH_SPP	$190		uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)					
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 1 Point	3575B040AA	UF SWA 1PT	$12		For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.
uniFLOW Release Station Extended Warranty					
Release Station Extended Warranty 1 yr	3575B505AA	RS-EXT_WARR1	$168		
Release Station Extended Warranty 2 yr	3575B557AA	RS-EXT_WAR 2	$336		
Release Station Extended Warranty 3 yr	3575B558AA	RS-EXT_WARR_	$490		
Release Station Extended Warranty 4 yr	3575B559AA	RS-EXT_WAR 4	$635		
Release Station Extended Warranty 5 yr	3575B560AA	RS-EXT_WAR 5	$771		
Release Station Full Insurance 1 yr	3575B507AA	RS-PRMWRTY1Y	$408		
Special Unit	3575B506AA	RS-OUTWRNTYR	$17		
Professional Service					
Canon Professional Service for uniFLOW by CIIS	3340B004AA	CUSA PS UF	$1,511		Canon USA provided Professional Service, Price per unit. Approximately 8-10 hours of Professional Service. Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software or on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement of Work document will be developed to detail extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional Services to order for a particular engagement.
uniFLOW Support	3340B056AA	UF SUPPORT	$10		Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software, nor on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement-of-Work document will be developed to detail the extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement.The Statement-of-Work will disclose the number of units of Professional Services to order for a particular engagement.
NT-ware Professional Services					
UniFLOW Output Manager Project Access Pack	3575B080AA	PAP	$3,325		
Remote Installation Assistance Service - 1 Unit (RIAS)	3575B038AA	UF 1DAY RIAS	$957		Remote support or installation.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Business Edition (BE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to BE	3575B254AA	UF BL WE BE	$793		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to BE	3575B255AA	STDMOD WE BE	$2		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to BE	3575B256AA	RPS WE BE	$2		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Corporate Edition (CE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to CE	3575B251AA	UF BL WE CE	$2,233		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to CE	3575B252AA	STDMOD WE CE	$793		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to CE	3575B253AA	RPS WE CE	$209		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to EE	3575B248AA	UF BL WE EE	$4,736		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to EE	3575B249AA	STDMOD WE EE	$1,691		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to EE	3575B250AA	RPS WE EE	$542		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Corporate Edition (CE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to CE	3575B245AA	UF BL BE CE	$1,441		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	3575B246AA	STDMOD BE CE	$793		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to CE	3575B247AA	RPS BE CE	$209		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to EE	3575B242AA	UF BL BE EE	$3,944		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to EE	3575B243AA	STDMOD BE EE	$1,691		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to EE	3575B244AA	RPS BE EE	$509		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Corporate Edition (CE) to Enterprise Edition(EE)					
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, CE to EE	3575B239AA	UF BL CE EE	$2,503		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
Upgrade Standard Module, CE to EE	3575B240AA	STDMOD CE EE	$898		uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.
PRISMA					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase Only.**					
SIN 541611MPS					
PRISMAprepare V7 Software Licenses and Upgrades					
PRISMAprepare					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 - Software license - 1st concurrent user	8943B057AA	PPV7SWLIC ST	$3,023		Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAprepare V7 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	3602C003AA	PPRPV7 EXUSE	$2,015		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Automation	3602C004AA	PPREP7 AUTO	$1,763		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Preflight	3602C005AA	PREP7 PREFLT	$310		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. Is recommended that the number of Preflight licenses be equal to the number of concurrent users.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery	3602C006AA	PPRP7 FINISH	$1,411		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018.
PRISMAprepare V7 VDP	3602C007AA	PPREP V7 VDP	$1,008		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Scan Clean-up	3602C008AA	PPREP SCANUP	$605		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Adv. Doc. Creation	3602C009AA	PPRP7 ADVDOC	$1,008		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 - Adv. Imposition	3602C010AA	PPRP7 ADVIMP	$1,008		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
PRISMAprepare V7 - Spot Color Editing	3602C011AA	PPV7 SPOTEDT	$605		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018. Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare v6 Light to V7 PRISMAprepare with 1 Concurrent User Licenses
License Upgrade PRISMAprepare Light V6 install to V7 Full upgrade	3607C013AA	PPLGTV7TOV7	$3,879		Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Professional. Howe
SMF PRISMAprepare V7- 1st concurrent user	8943B064AA	SMFPPV7 1CON	$459		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-extra concurrent user	8943B065AA	SMFPPV7 XCON	$302		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - Automation	8943B070AA	SMFPPV7 AUTO	$278		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. Is recommended that the number of Preflight licenses be equal to the number of concurrent users.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7- Preflight	8943B067AA	SMFPPV7 PFLT	$48		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Prepare to Finish	8943B069AA	SMFPPV7 PR2F	$212		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - VDP	8943B071AA	SMFPP V7 VDP	$145		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7 - Scan Clean-up	8943B073AA	SMFPPV7SCACU	$97		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv. Doc. Creation	8943B074AA	SMFPPV7ADVDC	$145		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement.
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv. Imposition	8943B075AA	SMFPPV7ADVIM	$145		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. Required to extend functionality when upgrading to PRISMAprepare V7. VDP is only an option for customers upgrading from V6 Light. PRISMAprepare V7 - Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery will not be available until V7.1.1 December 2018. Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare v6 Light to V7 PRISMAprepare with 1 Concurrent User Licenses
SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Spot Color Editing	8943B076AA	SMFPPV7 SCE	$97		Please note - PRISMAprepare V7 & does not require Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with all upgrade orders. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the new license number is required with the order. V7 upgrades will have the equivalent feature set as PRISMAprepare v6.3 based on the active software maintenance agreement. Please refer to product brochure for system requirements. New Item No. required for all upgrades contact eSupport to request license. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.
PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 legacy customer)	8943B084AA	PPV7MNT SET	$1,536		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 Light legacy customer upgrading to Full V7)	8943B085AA	PPV7MNTLT ST	$1,366		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.
PRISMAprepare V7 Light maintenance (V6 Light legacy customer)	8943B086AA	PPV7LTMNT ST	$725		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Maintenance item codes must be ordered to match the active software license configuration.
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8628B063AA	PPV6 ANN 1CU	$1,536		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - Extra Concurrent user	8628B067AA	PPV6 ANN EXU	$810		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 light to 1 Concurrent	8628B066AA	PPV6 ANN LEF	$725		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Options					
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Automation	8628B064AA	PPV6 ANN AUT	$278		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8628B065AA	PPV6 ANN PRF	$48		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - VDP for Light	8628B072AA	ANNSMF V6 LT	$131		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - Prepare to Finish Connector	8628B073AA	ANPRV6 PRFST	$212		All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 Software					
PRISMAdirect					
PRISMAdirect V1	0182C081AA	PRISD V1 SET	$6,700		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product guide. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options). PRISMAdirect V1 supports up to 4 printers. PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print package includes the support of more than 4 printers and Cluster printing.
PRISMAdirect Options					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	0182C074AA	PRISM PROPNT	$2,620		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product guide. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options). PRISMAdirect V1 supports up to 4 printers. PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print package includes the support of more than 4 printers and Cluster printing.
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Concurrent user	0182C004AA	PDIRE V1 EXT	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum 10 concurrent users can be configured for both Essential and Full version.
PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	0182C036AA	PDIRE V1 AUT	$2,720		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	0182C010AA	PDIRE V1 QTA	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 uniFLOW connector	0182C005AA	P-DIR V1 UNI	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	0182C006AA	PDIRE V1 LDA	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	0182C073AA	PD TAX PRO	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires subscription to third party providers (not sold via Canon) and purchase of respective PRISMAdirect connector option.
PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	0182C075AA	PD SHIP PRO	$3,123		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Requires subscription to third party providers (not sold via Canon) and purchase of respective PRISMAdirect connector option.
PRISMAdirect Web Submission Options					
PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	0182C072AA	PRISM 1WBSHP	$2,821		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Webshop provides submission capabilities via the web driver and web submission. 1 Webshop/Storefront and 1 Submission server are inlcuded. The general rule of thumb is one submission server per 500 users depending on submission amounts. If more than one Webshop/Storefront is required, PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited) needs to be orderd in additon to PRISMAdirect Webshop(First).
PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited)	0182C071AA	PD WBSHP UNL	$3,426		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Webshop provides submission capabilities via the web driver and web submission. 1 Webshop/Storefront and 1 Submission server are inlcuded. The general rule of thumb is one submission server per 500 users depending on submission amounts. If more than one Webshop/Storefront is required, PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited) needs to be orderd in additon to PRISMAdirect Webshop(First).

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission server	0182C008AA	PDRE V1 EXT	$3,929		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum of 10 Submission servers can be configured. Optional Webshop license is required.
PRISMAdirect V1 Payment Provider Connector	0182C009AA	P-DIR V1 PMD	$3,123		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.
PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	0182C011AA	P-DIR V1 BUD	$1,965		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAdirect License Upgrades					
PRISMAaccess V5 upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1	0182C052AA	PR ACSS V5PD	$7,456		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.
PRISMAaccess V5 Extra User upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Extra user	0182C039AA	PACC V5EXT	$1,511		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.
PRISMAaccess V5 Quotation upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	0182C040AA	ACC V5 QUOT	$1,511		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
PRISMAaccess V5 Budget Appr.upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Appr.	0182C041AA	PRISMACCESS	$1,511		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.
PRISMAaccess V5 First Sub. Server upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop	0182C076AA	PD 1SUBSERV	$1,511		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders of PRISMAdirect options. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.
PRISMAaccess V5 Ext. Sub. Svr upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Ext. Sub. Svr	0182C049AA	P-ACC V5 EXT	$2,317		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submisson Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.
PRISMAdirect V1 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)					
PRISMAdirect					
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1	1037C037AA	MNT PR DT V1	$1,008		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	1037C038AA	MNT PD V1 PR	$403		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Options					
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra users	1037C022AA	PR DR V1 EU	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	1037C021AA	PR DR V1 AT	$428		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	1037C019AA	PR DR V1 QOT	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 UniFLOW connector	1037C015AA	PR DCT V1 UF	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	1037C016AA	PR DR V1 LD	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	1037C041AA	MNT PD TX PR	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	1037C042AA	MNT PD SH PR	$484		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	1037C039AA	MNT PD WBSHP	$423		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Annual Maintenance PRISMADirect V1 Webshp (Extension to Unlimited)	1037C040AA	MNT WBSP UNL	$534		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission Servers	1037C023AA	PR DR ESS	$605		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Payment	1037C018AA	PR DR V1 PYM	$479		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	1037C020AA	ANNUAL MAINT	$302		All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals.Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.
DocSetter Software					
DocSetter V3	7281B014AA	7281B014AA	$3,805		Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7281B004AA	7281B004AA	$2,378		Includes the first year of maintenance. If ordered after initial install, adjustment in software maintenance period must be made on a monthly basis. License number of the software license is required with the order. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of DocSetter license item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.
DocSetter Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)					
Annual maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B009AA	7362B009AA	$580		Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Annual maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B010AA	7362B010AA	$378		Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
DocSetter Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)					
Monthly maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B001AA	7362B001AA	$32		Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Monthly maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B002AA	7362B002AA	$20		Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
DPconvert Software Solutions					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
DPconvert Corporate	7282B009AA	DPCV2 ODS/OD	$6,836		Can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They cannot be sold or used as stand alone applications. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license.
DPconvert Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)					
Annual Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B003AA	7363B003AA	$1,043		Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
DPconvert Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only					
Monthly Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B001AA	DPCN SM CPV2	$72		Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.
Shrinkwrap Software Options					
Adobe Acrobat Pro DC	7609B022AA	ADOBEACROPDC	$428		Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.
Quite Imposing Plus V4	6277B003AA	QUITEIMPOV4	$645		Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Neevia Document Converter Pro V6	7609B023AA	NEEVIADCPRV6	$443		Canon does not provide support/training/ upgrades. A separate license is required for every PC expected to run software modules. Please refer to the PRISMA software logistics document for order instructions.
Enfocus Pitstop Professional	6276B008AA	ENFO PITPROF	$705		Enfocus Pitstop and Crystal Reports are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Enfocus Pitstop and Crystal Reports are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules.
Crystal Reports	0182C043AA	CRYSTAL REPO	$1,108		Crystal Reports is ShrinkWrap item therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Crystal Reports is required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules.
JDF Parser					
JDF Parser for iPR 1135+ series	4169B247AA	JDF IPR1135	$504		Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iPR C850 series	4169B335AA	JDF IPRC850	$504		Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iR-ADV 8500 series	4169B320AA	JDF IRAD8500	$504		Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
JDF Parser for iR-ADV 6500 series	4169B325AA	JDF IRAD6500	$504		Required when printing from PRISMAprepare / PRISMAdirect / PRISMAaccess to Canon Printer Kit/Canon PS Controller.
PRISMA Software Media Package					
Media for PRISMAprepare V7	7629B056AA	M PRSM V6	$10		
Media for PRISMAdirect V1	0182C065AA	MDA FOR PRDR	$10		DVD-DL compatible drive is required.
Media for DocSetter	7629B051AA	MEDIA FOR DS	$10		
Media for Dpconvert	7629B052AA	MEDIA PREPR	$10		
Therefore					
Acquisition Plans: **Purchase Only.**					
SIN 541611MPS					
Therefore™ Editions (On-Premise)					
Personal Edition (1 User / Named)					
Therefore™ Personal Edition	6986B014AA	TFPE1NAM	$544		
Upgrade Personal Edition to Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B015AA	TFPEUPGWE	$2,922		
Workgroup Edition (5-50 Users / Named Only)					
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B002AA	TFWE5NAM	$3,476		
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B003AA	TFWEADD5NAM	$2,317		
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B064AA	TFWE5CON	$5,793		
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B065AA	TFWEADD5CON	$4,635		
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Essentials Edition Bundle	6986B004AA	TFWEUPGESS	$6,196		
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B005AA	TFWEUPGENT	$12,393		
Essentials Edition (5-50 Users / Named or Concurrent)					
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Named Users)	6986B006AA	TFESS5NAM	$9,673		
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B007AA	TFESSADD5NAM	$2,317		
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B008AA	TFESS5CON	$11,990		
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additonal 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B009AA	TFESSADD5CON	$4,635		
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional Workflow (1x)	6986B010AA	TFESSADD1WKF	$655		
Upgrade Essentials Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B011AA	TFESSUPGENT	$6,196		
Enterprise Edition (2-Unlimited Users / Read-Only, Named, or Concurrent)					
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition Server License	6986B012AA	TFENTSVR	$9,320		
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition - Additional Server License	6986B013AA	TFENTADDSVR	$3,123		
Per-User Licensing (Enterprise Edition Only)					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Read-Only User Licenses					
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1-9 Users)	6986B033AA	TFRO1-9	$343		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (10-24 Users)	6986B034AA	TFRO10-24	$292		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (25-49 Users)	6986B035AA	TFRO25-49	$247		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (50-99 Users)	6986B036AA	TFRO50-99	$212		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (100-249 Users)	6986B037AA	TFRO100-249	$181		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (250-499 Users)	6986B038AA	TFRO250-499	$131		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (500-999 Users)	6986B039AA	TFRO500-999	$96		
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1000+ Users)	6986B040AA	TFRO1000+	$71		
Named User Licenses					
Therefore™ Named User License (1-9 Users)	6986B017AA	TFNAM1-9	$685		
Therefore™ Named User License (10-24 Users)	6986B018AA	TFNAM10-24	$584		
Therefore™ Named User License (25-49 Users)	6986B019AA	TFNAM25-49	$499		
Therefore™ Named User License (50-99 Users)	6986B020AA	TFNAM50-99	$423		
Therefore™ Named User License (100-249 Users)	6986B021AA	TFNAM100-249	$358		
Therefore™ Named User License (250-499 Users)	6986B022AA	TFNAM250-499	$262		
Therefore™ Named User License (500-999 Users)	6986B023AA	TFNAM500-999	$191		
Therefore™ Named User License (1000+ Users)	6986B024AA	TFNAM1000+	$141		
Concurrent User Licenses					
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1-9 Users)	6986B025AA	TFCON1-9	$1,375		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (10-24 Users)	6986B026AA	TFCON10-24	$1,169		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (25-49 Users)	6986B027AA	TFCON25-49	$992		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (50-99 Users)	6986B028AA	TFCON50-99	$841		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (100-249 Users)	6986B029AA	TFCON100-249	$715		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (250-499 Users)	6986B030AA	TFCON250-499	$524		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (500-999 Users)	6986B031AA	TFCON500-999	$383		
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1000+ Users)	6986B032AA	TFCON1000+	$277		
Therefore™ Capture & Connector Licenses					
Therefore™ Capture Licenses					
Therefore™ Capture Client License	6986B041AA	TFCAPLIC1	$1,259		
Therefore™ MFP Application License (MEAP-enabled Device)	6986B042AA	TFMFPLIC1	$756		
Integration License for eCopy™ ShareScan®	6986B043AA	TFECOPYLIC1	$635		
Integration License for Kofax Capture®	6986B044AA	TFKOFAXLIC	$1,259		
Therefore™ Connector Licenses					
Therefore™ Content Connector	6986B045AA	TFCONTENT	$2,317		
Therefore™ Universal Connector	6986B046AA	TFUNIVERSAL	$2,317		
Connector License for Microsoft® Exchange Server	6986B047AA	TFMSEXCHANGE	$4,635		
Connector License for Microsoft® SharePoint® Server	6986B048AA	TFMSSHRPNT	$4,635		
Connector License for Microsoft® Dynamics NAV®	6986B049AA	TFMSDYNNAV	$4,635		
Connector License for IBM® Lotus Notes®	6986B050AA	TFIBMLOTNOT	$2,317		
Connector License for SAP® R/3	6986B051AA	TFSAPR3	$11,587		
Therefore™ Portal	6986B088AA	THE PORTAL	$11,587		
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)					
Therefore™ Software Assurance (SA Points)					
Therefore™ Software Assurance - 1 SA Point	6986B057AA	TFSAPOINT1	$8		
IRISPowerscan					
Acquisition Plans:					
Purchase Only.					
SIN 541611MPS					
IRISPowerscan Editions					
IRISPowerscan 10 SMB Essentials	2692C011AA	IRIIS PS 10	$528		IRISPowerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is $5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points , the Customer Information and IRISPowerscan Edition are required.
IRISPowerscan 10 SMB PRO Edition	2692C006AA	IRIS 10 SMB	$854		
IRISPowerscan 10 Corporate PRO Edition	2692C007AA	IRIS 10 CORP	$2,479		
IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition	2692C008AA	IRIS 10 BUS	$4,111		
IRISPowerscan 10 Enterprise PRO Edition	2692C009AA	IRIS 10 ENTE	$6,551		
IRISPowerscan 10 Production PRO Edition	2692C010AA	IRIS 10 PROD	$14,696		
IRISConnect					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
IRISConnect	2692C012AA	IRIS CONNECT	$951		IRISPowerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is $5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points , the Customer Information and IRISPowerscan Edition are required.
iHQC PDF File Compression Add-on					
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C054AA	IHQC 12	$192		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C013AA	IRIS 6K	$278		IRISPowerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is $5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRISPowerscan Edition are required.
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C014AA	IRIS 12K	$413		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C015AA	IRIS 18K	$490		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C016AA	IRIS 30K	$682		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C017AA	IRIS 60K	$932		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C018AA	IRIS 90K	$998		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C019AA	IRIS 120K	$1,268		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C020AA	IRIS 180K	$1,672		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C021AA	IRIS 240K	$1,941		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C022AA	IRIS 360K	$2,613		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C023AA	IRIS 480K	$2,892		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C024AA	IRIS 720K	$4,236		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C025AA	IRIS 960K	$4,909		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C026AA	IRIS 1.2M	$7,665		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C027AA	IRIS 2.4M	$12,881		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C055AA	IHQC 20000	$17,684		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C056AA	IHQC 40000	$22,487		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C057AA	ADD-ON PDF C	$27,299		
Add-On PDF Compression, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C059AA	ADD-ON PDF	$33,263		
XMailFetcher Add-on					
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 3K Pages/Year	2692C058AA	XMAILFETCHER	$481		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 6K Pages/Year	2692C029AA	XMAIL 6000	$701		IRISPowerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is $5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRISPowerscan Edition are required.
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 12K Pages/Year	2692C030AA	XMAIL 12000	$998		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 18K Pages/Year	2692C031AA	XMAIL 18000	$1,191		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 30K Pages/Year	2692C032AA	XMAIL 30000	$1,672		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 60K Pages/Year	2692C033AA	XMAIL 60000	$3,055		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 90K Pages/Year	2692C034AA	XMAIL 90000	$3,967		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 120K Pages/Year	2692C035AA	XMAIL 120000	$4,640		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 180K Pages/Year	2692C036AA	XMAIL 180000	$6,225		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 240K Pages/Year	2692C037AA	XMAIL 240000	$7,617		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 360K Pages/Year	2692C038AA	XMAIL 360000	$9,749		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 480K Pages/Year	2692C039AA	XMAIL 480000	$11,392		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 720K Pages/Year	2692C040AA	XMAIL 720000	$13,842		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 960K Pages/Year	2692C041AA	XMAIL 960000	$16,857		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 1.2M Pages/Year	2692C042AA	XMAIL1200000	$19,095		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 2.4M Pages/Year	2692C043AA	XMAIL2400000	$32,015		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 4.8M Pages/Year	2692C060AA	XMAILFETCHR	$49,939		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 9.6M Pages/Year	2692C061AA	XMAIL FTCHER	$79,196		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 19.2M Pages/Year	2692C062AA	X MAILFTCHER	$125,254		
XMailFetcher: Document volume package, up to 48M Pages/Year	2692C063AA	XMAILFETC	$228,973		
IRISPowerscan Software Upgrade					

Software Solutions

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
License Upgrade - 1 Point	2692C064AA	UPGRADE UNIT	$1		Upgrading from IRISPowerscan edition to a higher edition, is done by calculating the difference between the MSRP of existing license and new license, adding 10%, to get the number of License Upgrade Points For example: to upgrade 2692C006AA IRISPowerscan 10 SMB PRO Edition (MSRP $1,157) to 2692C008AA IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition (MSRP $5,564), the difference is $4407, and it requires 4848 Upgrade Points. Please contact IRIS if coterminous for the Maintenance and Support is desired.
IRISPowerscan Software Assurance					
Software Assurance - 1 Point	2692C052AA	IRIS MAINTEN	$1		IRISPowerscan does NOT include Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the base price of the products. Software Assurance is required for all purchase orders. Number of SA Points for 1 year of Software Assurance is equal to 18% of the MSRP of its corresponding item. For example, the MSRP of IRISPowerscan 10 Business PRO Edition is $5564. Then it requires 1002 SA Points for One Year annual Software Assurance. For purchases of SA Points, the Customer Information and IRISPowerscan Edition are required.

Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV

The chart below represents the Canon devices which are capable of supporting Canon's CAC/PIV authentication solutions. The CAC/PIV solutions are supported by Canon's MEAP (Multifunctional Embedded Application Platform) which allows for these solutions to reside on the device itself. For more information on our CAC/PIV solutions, please refer to the above section.

Current Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV/SIPR Authentication
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Models*
imagePRESS C910/C810/C710/C710CA Models*
* Includes current and discontinued Models

Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Professional Services				
Acquisition Plans: Purchase Only.				
SIN 541611MPS				
Solution Consultant	3340B010AA	SOLUTION CON	$189	The Canon Solution Consultant has a skill set comprised of both technical and business expertise. This individual supports the needs analysis as well as implementation activities as it relates to demonstrations, design and architecture of a customer solution. The Solution Consultant works closely with the sales team and the Project Manager to detail customer requirements and proposed solution components. Solution Consultants have high experience levels with a vast array of products and provide recommendations on best practices and solutions to fulfill customer needs. This individual typically has multiple industry certifications supporting their skill set. Many of Canon's Solutions Consultants retain certifications including MC-ITP, MCSE, Net+ Security+, CCNA, CDIA+. Canon Solution Consultant resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.
Project Manager	3340B009AA	PROJECT MGR	$189	The Canon Project Manager typically becomes engaged in a project after the customer's requirements have been appropriately matched with a solution. This individual may also assist in the sales cycle if deemed appropriate. The Project Manager coordinates all activities and resources for a project, maintaining accurate records of schedule, milestones, budget, tasks and is responsible for communication with all project team members as well as stakeholders. Project Managers are proactive and highly organized while focusing on all project details. The Canon Project Manager has a high degree of experience with analysis techniques to assess customer requirements. The Project Manager leads the overall project from inception, throughout the project life cycle and on to transition to support. Canon's Project Managers retain certifications including PMP, Project+, CDIA+, BPMp, Six Sigma and ITIL. Canon Project Management resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.
Onsite Facility Manager	3340B017AA	ONSITE FACIL	$60	The Canon Onsite Facility Manager coordinates activities under the MDS agreement. Services may include but are not limited to: Fleet Optimization, coordination with Canon Professional Services for required solution add-ons / adjustments, scheduled meetings to discuss device usage reporting and device up time, as well as managing Service Level Agreements. Canon's Onsite Facility Managers typically retain certifications including CFM, FMP and Six Sigma. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. Canon Onsite Facility Managers tend to have 5+ years of service related industry experience with a Bachelors degree or equivalent work experience. They will also have experience overseeing staff, status report generation and procedure management.

Professional Services

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Price Per Hour	Notes:
Operations Support	3340B016AA	OPERATION SU	$41	The Canon Operation Support individual typically provides on-site support activities ranging from proactive device maintenance through device troubleshooting and problem resolution. Other activities may include meter read capture and reporting as well as other data gathering activity. This individual may also perform staff augmentation services depending upon client needs. Required services will be documented in the Statement of Work and the appropriate resources will be provided. Once these individuals make it through Canon's extensive screening and hiring processes, they will be required to complete mandatory Canon employee training as well as customer site-specific training that will vary based on the services provided. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. While the specific skill set may vary depending upon the support to be provided, Canon Operations Support Personnel tend to have 3+ years of industry experience in a customer service and/or operations environment with a high school diploma or equivalent.
Production Professional Services	3340B051AA	PROD PS	$202	Services associated with integrating technology and processes within a production print environment including specific target areas as color standards, digital/offset integration, data transformation, color management, variable data printing and web-to-print.

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Supplies for Discontinued Models					
Acquisition Plans:					
Purchase					
SIN 339940					
Color imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE					
Color imageRUNNER C3480G					
GPR-23 Toner Black	0452B003AA	GPR23 TNR B	$41	$37	26K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Cyan	0453B003AA	GPR23 TNR C	$96	$87	14K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Magenta	0454B003AA	GPR 23 TNR M	$96	$87	14K/5% coverage
GPR-23 Toner Yellow	0455B003AA	GPR 23 TNR Y	$96	$87	14K/5% coverage
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	(For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2)(3 cart/5K stap. ea.)
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	(For Saddle Finisher-Y2)(3 cart/case - 2K staples/cart)
Color imageRUNNER C350iFG /C355iFG Supplies					
GPR-51 Toner Black	8516B003BA	GPR-51 TNR B	$42	$38	19,000 impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-51 Toner Cyan	8517B003AA	GPR-51 TNR C	$129	$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-51 Toner Magenta	8518B003AA	GPR-51 TNR M	$129	$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-51 Toner Yellow	8519B003AA	GPR-51 TNR Y	$129	$117	21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG/C3530iG/C3530iG2 Supplies					
GPR-53 Black Toner	8524B003AA	GPR-53 TNR B	$53	$48	
GPR-53 Cyan Toner	8525B003AA	GPR-53 TNR C	$85	$77	
GPR-53 Magenta Toner	8526B003AA	GPR-53 TNR M	$85	$77	
GPR-53 Yellow Toner	8527B003AA	GPR-53 TNR Y	$85	$77	
Color imageRUNNER C5068 Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2-(3 cart/5K stap. ea.)
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	For use w/Finisher-AC1and Saddle Finisher-AC2
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	For use with Saddle Finisher-AC2
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051G/C5045G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	34	31	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-30 Black Toner (C5051/C5045-44K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2789B003AC	GPR30 TNR B	$74	$67	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2793B003AC	GPR30 TNR C	$113	$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2797B003AC	GPR30 TNR M	$113	$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2801B003AC	GPR30 TNR Y	$113	$102	For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030G/5035G/C5235AG/C5245AG/iRC5255G/C5250G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	
GPR-30 Black Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2789B003BA	GPR30 TNR B	$74	$67	
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2793B003AC	GPR30 TNR C	$113	$102	
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2797B003AC	GPR30 TNR M	$113	$102	
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2801B003AC	GPR30 TNR Y	$113	$102	
GPR-31 Black Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2790B003BA	GPR31 TNR B	$63	$57	
GPR-31 Cyan Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2794B003AC	GPR31 TNR C	$105	$95	
GPR-31 Magenta Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2798B003AC	GPR31 TNR M	$105	$95	
GPR-31 Yellow Toner (for iR Advance C5240G/C5235G/C5240AG/C5235AG)	2802B003AC	GPR31 TNR Y	$105	$95	
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG/C5540iG/C5550iG/C5560iG Supplies					
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003AB	GPR-55 TNR B	$103	$93	69K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER C	0482C003AB	GPR-55 TNR C	$192	$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER M	0483C003AB	GPR-55 TNR M	$192	$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage
GPR-55 TONER Y	0484C003AB	GPR-55 TNR Y	$192	$174	60K impressions @ 5% coverage

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055G/C7065G/C7270G/C7260G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
GPR-33 Black Toner	2792B003AA	GPR33 TNR B	$128	$116	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-33 Cyan Toner	2796B003AA	GPR33 TNR C	$160	$145	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-33 Magenta Toner	2800B003AA	GPR33 TNR M	$160	$145	80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-33 Yellow Toner	2804B003AA	GPR33 TNR Y	$160	$145	52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565iG/C7570iG/C7580iG Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$38	$34	
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$26	$24	
GPR-56 Toner Black	0998C003AA	GPR-56 TNR B	$95	$86	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-56 Toner Cyan	0999C003AA	GPR-56 TNR C	$176	$159	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-56 Toner Magenta	1000C003AA	GPR-56 TNR M	$176	$159	80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
GPR-56 Toner Yellow	1001C003AA	GPR-56 TNR Y	$176	$159	52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065G/C9075G/C9280G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
GPR-32 Black Toner	2791B003AA	GPR32 TNR B	$115	$104	
GPR-32 Cyan Toner	2795B003AA	GPR32 TNR C	$125	$113	
GPR-32 Magenta Toner	2799B003AA	GPR32 TNR M	$125	$113	
GPR-32 Yellow Toner	2803B003AA	GPR32 TNR Y	$125	$113	
Color imagePRESS					
imagePRESS C60G Supplies			**$38**		
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68	
imagePRESS C800G Supplies					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	$389	$352	
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	$145	$131	
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	$132	$120	
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	$132	$120	
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	$127	$115	
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	$127	$115	
Staple Cassettes for BLM300C	2765V303	STPL CAS BLM	$37	$34	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68	
imagePRESS C65					
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	$96	$87	
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	$75	$68	
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	$75	$68	
BW imageRUNNER/ imageRUNNER ADVANCE					

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
imageRUNNER 2545G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
GPR-34 Black Toner	2786B003AB	GPR 34 TONE	$44	$40	19,400 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2545/2545i/2535/2535i).
GPR-35 Black Toner	2785B003AB	GPR 35 TONE	$35	$31	14,600 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2530 / 2525).
imageRUNNER 3225G/3235G/3230G/3245G Supplies					
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	$41	$37	(for iR3030/3025)(21K impressions)
GPR-16 Black Toner	9634A003AA	GPR16 TONER	$45	$41	(for iR3045/3035)(24K impressions)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	For DADF-N1
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	For Finisher-S1,AE1,AE2
Staple Cartdrige-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	For Saddle Finisher-AE2
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4025G/4035G/4045G/4051G/4225G/4235G/4245G/4251G					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	For DADF-N1
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-42 Black Toner (for iR advance 4051/4045/4251/4245 only)	4791B003AB	GPR-42TNBLK	$55	$50	34,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
GPR-43 Black Toner (for iR advance 4035/4025/4235/4225 only)	4792B003AA	GPR-43TNBLK	$58	$53	30,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
imageRUNNER 5075G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	For Finisher-AD1, AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 5,000 Staples/Cartridge. Used for corner/double stapling only.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	For Saddle Finisher-AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 2,000 Staples per Cartridge. Used for saddle finishing only.
GPR-24 Black Toner	1872B003AA	GPR24 TONER	$68	$62	(48,000 Yield). 1 bottle/case. Reflects per unit price when ordering Master Carton (or 4 single cases). Please refer to the Aftermarket price lists for details.
iR ADVANCE 6055G/6065G/6075G/6255G/6265G/6275G/6555G/6565G/6575G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	$38	$34	Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	$26	$24	Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.
GPR-38 - Black Toner	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	$76	$68	56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.
iR ADVANCE 8085G/8095G/8105G/8285G/8295G/8205G/8585G/8595G/8505G Supplies					
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	$29	$26	
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Staple Cartridge-X1	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	$35	$32	
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	$24	$22	
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	$59	$53	
BW imagePRESS					
imagePRESS 1110+/1125+ Supplies					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	$389	$352	
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	$145	$131	
IPQ-4 Black Toner	2784B003AA	IPQ 4 TONER	$40	$36	
VarioPrint					
VarioPrint DP Supplies					
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	$111	$101	
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	$44	$40	
Ring Supply White 100 MB-1000C	2329V881	RNGSUP WH100	$159	$144	
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	$132	$120	
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	$132	$120	
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	$127	$115	
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	$127	$115	
POC Kit-B1	8117B025AA	CANON POCKIT	$106	$96	
VarioPrint DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	VP DP TONER	$61	$56	

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
VarioPrint 6000+ Supplies					
TONER VP6000	5474B002AA	VP6000 BK TO	$65	$59	
TONER VP6000 WAX	7492B002AA	BTL TNR WAX	$67	$61	
TONER VP6000 MICR	7491B002AA	BTL TNR MICR	$79	$72	
Cool Bind Glue	7621B334AA	COOL BIND GL	$291	$263	
White Glue Q3116	8221B022AA	WHITE GLUE	$722	$653	
Oce BLM500/550 Stitcher Wire S33 for BLM500/550	5457B001AA	BLM500 STITC	$229	$207	
STITCHING WIRE K135 .5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	WIRE K135	$72	$65	Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (5414B001AA, quantity 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (5416B001AA, quantity 1), and Lower Output Tray-B1 for iHCS
STAPLE CARTRIDGE (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B333AA	5K STPL	$22	$20	
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	7629B032AA	$211	$190	
PlotWave					
PlotWave 340G/360G Supplies					
PCK Toner 340/360 kit (2 400gm-btl)/ct	6826B003AA	PW340360 TNR	$150	$150	
PlotWave 500G Supplies					
PW500 Toner Pack (2 bottles 450gr + 1 waste cintainer)	9625B001AA	PW500 TONER	$224	$224	
ColorWave					
Océ ColorWave 300 Supplies					
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Black - 200ml	5834B001AA	CW300 BK 200	$118	$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Cyan - 180 ml	5834B002AA	CW300INK 2CY	$118	$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Magenta - 180 ml	5834B003AA	CW300INK 2MG	$118	$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Yellow - 180 ml	5834B004AA	CW300INK 2YL	$118	$118	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Black - 400 ml	5834B005AA	CW300INK 2BL	$192	$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Cyan - 350 ml	5834B006AA	CW300 CY350	$192	$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Magenta - 350 ml	5834B007AA	CW300 MG350	$192	$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Ink Tank - Yellow - 350 ml	5834B008AA	CW300 YL350	$192	$192	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Black	5835B001AA	CW300HEAD BL	$96	$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Cyan	5835B002AA	CW300 HD CY	$96	$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Magenta	5835B003AA	CW300 HD MG	$96	$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Print Head - Yellow	5835B004AA	CW300 HD YL	$96	$96	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Black (400 ml + Print Head)	5836B004AA	CW300 CP BL	$217	$217	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Cyan (350 ml + Print Head)	5836B001AA	CW300 CP CY	$217	$217	
Océ ColorWave 300 Combo Pack - Magenta (350 ml + Print Head)	5836B002AA	CW300 CP MG	$217	$217	
ColorWave 500 Supplies					
CW500 Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B001AA	CW500 TNR YL	$219	$219	
CW500 Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B002AA	CW500 TNR C	$219	$219	
CW500 Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B003AA	CW500 TNR M	$219	$219	
CW500 Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B004AA	CW500 TNR BK	$219	$219	
ColorWave 650 Supplies					
CW650 500 gram Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B006AA	CW650 Y	$219	$219	
CW650 500 gram Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B007AA	CW650 C	$219	$219	
CW650 500 gram Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B008AA	CW650 M	$219	$219	
CW650 500 gram Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B009AA	CW650 BK	$219	$219	
Scanners					
DR-C225-C225W imageFORMULA Scanner					
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 year	9737B014AA	ECPC225 1YDL	$52	$47	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 2 year	9737B015AA	ECPC225/W2YD	$95	$85	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 Month	9737B029AA	C225ECP1MTD	$5	$5	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	$93	$83	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	$176	$159	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 Month	9741B014AA	FB201ECP1MTD	$9	$8	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 year	9741B016AA	FB102ECP1YRD	$58	$53	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 2 year	9741B017AA	FB102ECP2YRD	$111	$100	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FB102 1 Month	9741B018AA	FB102ECP1MTD	$6	$5	

Supplies for Discontinued Models

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	GSA Level I (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II (11+ Units)	Notes:
P-208II/ P-215II imageFORMULA Scanner					
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	$19	$17	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	$36	$33	
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 Month	9741B015AA	WU10ECP1MTHD	$2	$2	
imagePROGRAF					
imagePROGRAF iPF810/820/815/825					
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	2957B001AA	PFI303MBK	$128	$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 330ml	2958B001AA	PFI303BK	$128	$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	2959B001AA	PFI303CY	$128	$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	2960B001AA	PFI303MAG	$128	$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	2961B001AA	PFI303YELL	$128	$116	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B001AA	PFI703MBK	$215	$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B001AA	PFI703BK	$215	$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B001AA	PFI703CY	$215	$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B001AA	PFI703MAG	$215	$195	
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B001AA	PFI703YELL	$215	$195	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B003AA	PFI703MBK3P	$689	$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B003AA	PFI703BK3PC	$689	$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B003AA	PFI703CY3PC	$689	$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B003AA	PFI703MAG3P	$689	$624	
3 Pack of Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B003AA	PFI703YEL3P	$689	$624	
Print Head PF-03	2962B003AA	PFI703MBK3P	$476	$431	

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
iR 1730 G	4745B006AA	iR1730G	$4.00	N/A	$0.01390
IR 1740 G	4746B005AA	IR1740 G	$5.00	N/A	$0.01180
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	IR1750 120V JPN	$6.00	0	$0.01080
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	IR1750 120V JPN	$44.88	3,600	$0.01080
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	IR1750 120V JPN	$83.76	7,200	$0.01080
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	IR1750 120V JPN	$161.52	14,400	$0.01080
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	$7.00	0	$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	$49.56	3,200	$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	$92.12	6,400	$0.01330
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	$177.24	12,800	$0.01330
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	$0.00	0	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	$25.74	2,200	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	$51.48	4,400	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	$102.96	8,800	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	$0.00	0	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	$37.44	3,200	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	$73.71	6,300	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	$147.42	12,600	$0.01170
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	$14.00	0	$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	$45.50	3,500	$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	$77.00	7,000	$0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	$140.00	14,000	$0.00900
iR 3230G	2536B005AA	IR3230G	$23.00	N/A	$0.01040
iR 3225G	2537B005AA	IR3225G	$8.00	N/A	$0.01280
iR 3235G	2535B005AA	IR3235G	$30.00	N/A	$0.00810
iR 3245G	2534B005AA	IR3245G	$35.00	N/A	$0.00720
iR 3245i	2534B004AA	IR3245I	$187.00	18,000	$0.01050
iR 3245i	2534B004AA	IR3245I	$372.00	38,000	$0.00990
iR 4025G	4804B004AA	IR ADV 4025G	$5.00	N/A	$0.00940
iR 4035G	4803B004AA	IR ADV 4035G	$6.00	N/A	$0.00840
IR 4045G	4802B004AA	IR ADV 4045G	$7.00	N/A	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4051 G Base Model (includes DADF)	4801B004AA	IR ADV 4051G	$9.00	N/A	$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	$5.00	0	$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	$26.62	2,300	$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	$48.24	4,600	$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	$91.48	9,200	$0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	$6.00	0	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	$33.72	3,300	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	$60.60	6,500	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	$115.20	13,000	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	$7.00	0	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	$41.96	4,600	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	$76.92	9,200	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	$147	18,400	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	$9	0	$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	46.05	5,700	$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	83.10	11,400	$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	157.20	22,800	$0.00650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	$6.00	0	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	$33.72	3,300	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	$60.60	6,500	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG	1404C026AA	IRA4535IGSYA	$115	13,000	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	$7.00	0	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	$41.96	4,600	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	$76.92	9,200	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG	1407C011AA	IRA 4545I G	$146.84	18,400	$0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	$9.00	0	$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	$46.62	5,700	$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	$84.24	11,400	$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG	1408C010AA	IRA 4551I G	$159.48	22,800	$0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA45252GSYC	$5.00	0	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA45252GSYC	$31.68	2,300	$0.01160

[redacted]

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA45252GSYC	$58.36	4,600	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With DADF)	1403C064AA	IRA45252GSYC	$111.72	9,200	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA45352GSYC	$7.00	0	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA45352GSYC	$41.65	3,300	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA45352GSYC	$75.25	6,500	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With DADF)	1404C067AA	IRA45352GSYC	$143.50	13,000	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	$5.00	0	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	$31.68	2,300	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	$58.36	4,600	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1403C063AA	IRA45252GSYB	$111.72	9,200	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	$7.00	0	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	$41.65	3,300	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	$75.25	6,500	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG2 (With Single Pass DADF)	1404C066AA	IRA45352GSYB	$143.50	13,000	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	$8.00	0	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	$51.70	4,600	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	$95.40	9,200	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG2	1407C029AA	IR4545I G2	$182.80	18,400	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	$10.00	0	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	$57.03	5,700	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	$104.05	11,400	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG2	1408C027AA	IR4551I G2	$198.10	22,800	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	$5.00	0	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	$31.68	2,300	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	$58.36	4,600	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With DADF)	3327C014AA	4525IG3GSYSA	$111.72	9,200	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	$5.00	0	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	$31.68	2,300	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	$58.36	4,600	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4525iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3327C015AA	4525IG3GSYSB	$111.72	9,200	$0.01160
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	$7.00	0	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	$41.65	3,300	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	$75.25	6,500	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With DADF)	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	$143.50	13,000	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	$7.00	0	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	$41.65	3,300	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	$75.25	6,500	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	$143.50	13,000	$0.01050
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	$8.00	0	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	$51.70	4,600	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	$95.40	9,200	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG3	3325C002AA	4545I G3	$182.80	18,400	$0.00950
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	$10.00	0	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	$57.03	5,700	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	$104.05	11,400	$0.00825
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4551iG3	3324C002AA	4551I G3	$198.10	22,800	$0.00825
iR ADVANCE 6055G	3893B018AB	IR6055GSYSA	$41.00	N/A	$0.00440
iR ADVANCE 6065G	3892B017AB	IR6065GSYSA	$41.00	N/A	$0.00440
iR ADVANCE 6075G	3891B017AD	IR6075GSYSA	$41.00	N/A	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	$80.60	9,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	$120.20	18,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	$199.40	36,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	$95.56	12,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	$149.68	24,700	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	$258.36	49,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	$41.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	$106.60	16,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	$171.80	32,700	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	$302.60	65,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	$41.00	0	$0.00440

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	$80.60	9,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	$120.20	18,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	$199.40	36,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	$95.56	12,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	$149.68	24,700	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	$258.36	49,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	$41.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	$106.60	16,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	$171.80	32,700	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	$302.60	65,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	$80.60	9,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	$120.20	18,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555IG	$199.40	36,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	$95.56	12,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	$149.68	24,700	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565IG	$258.36	49,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	$41.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	$106.60	16,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	$171.80	32,700	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575IG	$302.60	65,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	$80.60	9,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	$120.20	18,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG2	0295C030AA	IR6555I G2	$199.40	36,000	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	$41.00	0	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	$95.56	12,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	$149.68	24,700	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG2	0294C025AA	IRADV 6565I G2	$258.36	49,400	$0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	$41.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	$106.60	16,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	$171.80	32,700	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG2	0293C026AA	IRADV 6575IG2	$302.60	65,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	$0.00	0	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	$49.50	9,000	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	$99.00	18,000	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG3	3293C002AA	6555I G 3	$198.00	36,000	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	$0.00	0	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	$68.20	12,400	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	$135.85	24,700	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG3	3291C003AA	6565I G 3	$271.70	49,400	$0.00550
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	$0.00	0	$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	$73.80	16,400	$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	$147.15	32,700	$0.00450
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG3	3288C003AA	6575I G 3	$294.30	65,400	$0.00450
iR ADVANCE 8085G	3879B024AC	IR8085GSYSA	$91.00	N/A	$0.00360
iR ADVANCE 8095G	3878B025AB	IR8095GSYSB	$109.00	N/A	$0.00360
iR ADVANCE 8105G	3877B036AD	IR8105GSYSA	$130.00	N/A	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	$91.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	$161.92	19,700	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	$232.84	39,400	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	$374.68	78,800	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	$91.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	$161.92	19,700	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	$232.84	39,400	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	$374.68	78,800	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	$109.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	$211.96	28,600	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	$314.56	57,100	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	$520.12	114,200	$0.00360

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	$109.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	$211.96	28,600	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	$314.56	57,100	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	$520.12	114,200	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	$130.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	$263.20	37,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	$396.40	74,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	$662.80	148,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	IR8205GSYSB	$130.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	IR8205GSYSB	$263.20	37,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	IR8205GSYSB	$396.40	74,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	IR8205GSYSB	$662.80	148,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	$91.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	$161.92	19,700	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	$232.84	39,400	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585IG	$374.68	78,800	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	$109.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	$211.96	28,600	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	$314.56	57,100	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	IR8595IGSYSA	$520.12	114,200	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	$130.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	$263.20	37,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	$396.40	74,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	$662.80	148,000	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	$91.00	0	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	$161.92	19,700	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG2	0196C013AA	IR8585I G2	$232.84	39,400	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG2	0196C013AA	IRADV 8585IG2	$374.68	78,800	$0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	$0.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	$114.40	28,600	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	$228.40	57,100	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG2	0192C078AA	IR85952GSYSA	$456.80	114,200	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	$0.00	0	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	$140.60	37,000	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	$281.20	74,000	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG2	0192C079AA	IR85052GSYSA	$562.40	148,000	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	$0.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	$78.80	19,700	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	$157.60	39,400	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG3	3305C026AA	8585IG3GSYSA	$315.20	78,800	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	$0.00	0	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	$114.40	28,600	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	$228.40	57,100	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG3	3305C025AA	8595IG3GSYSA	$456.80	114,200	$0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	$0.00	0	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	$140.60	37,000	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	$281.20	74,000	$0.00380
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG3	3305C024AA	8505IG3GSYSA	$562.40	148,000	$0.00380
iPR 1110S+	6120B004AA	IPR1110S+	$0.00	N/A	$0.00370
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	$0.00	N/A	$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	$300.60	83,500	$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	$601.20	167,000	$0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	$1,202.40	334,000	$0.00360
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	$0.00	0	$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	$346.83	105,100	$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	$693.66	210,200	$0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	$1,387.32	420,400	$0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	$0.00	0	$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	$671.56	163,000	$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	$1,343.12	326,000	$0.00412
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	$2,686.24	652,000	$0.00412

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy BW Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories. **2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.**					
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	VPDPGSYSB	$0.00	0	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	VPDPGSYSB	$293.37	88,900	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	VPDPGSYSB	$586.74	177,800	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	VPDPGSYSB	$1,173.48	355,600	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	$0.00	0	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	$293.37	88,900	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	$586.74	177,800	$0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AC	VPDPGSYSC	$1,173.48	355,600	$0.00330
VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model Set	8643B028AA	VP6K ULTR ST	$1,247.00	N/A	$0.00310
VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model Set	8643B029AA	VP6K TP SET	$1,247.00	N/A	$0.00380
VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model Set	8643B030AA	VP6K MICR ST	$1,247.00	N/A	$0.00460
Paper Input Module Optional A1	8221B028AA	PIM OP A1	$120.00	N/A	N/A
Paper Input Module Optional A1 (350 x 500 mm support)	8221B033AA	PIM OPT A1	$120.00	N/A	N/A
Print Guard III Set	5543B011AA	PRT GD III	$326.00	N/A	N/A
BLM550+ Booklet Maker	7159B003AA	BLM550+BOOKM	$816.00	N/A	N/A
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	$90.00	N/A	N/A
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	$37.00	N/A	N/A
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	$130.00	N/A	N/A
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	$54.00	N/A	N/A
Media Enhancement Module	8221B032AA	M E MODULE	$200.00	N/A	N/A
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover	6267B002BA	IHCS 2.1 PK	$132.00	N/A	N/A
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher	6267B005AA	IHCS2.1 S PK	$198.00	N/A	N/A
Paper Input Module Large-A1	8221B039AA	PIM LARGE-A1	$132.00	N/A	N/A

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines							
SIN 811212SA							
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.							
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.							
Color imageRUNNER C2058	7542A002AA	C2058	500	0	$93.00	$0.10540	$0.10540
			2,500	0	$225.00	$0.08390	$0.08390
Color imageRUNNER C2050	4505A002AA	CIR 2050	500	0	$98.00	$0.11570	$0.01980
			2,500	0	$261.00	$0.09850	$0.01980
iR ADVANCE C2030G	3613B012AA	IRADV C2030G	N/A	N/A	$11.00	$0.06090	$0.00890
iR ADVANCE C2225G	5903B007AA	IRADV C2225G	N/A	N/A	$11.00	$0.06930	$0.01030
iR ADVANCE C2230G	5902B008AA	IRADV C2230G	N/A	N/A	$11.00	$0.06090	$0.00890
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III	3313C002BA	IRADV C256iF	0	0	$6.00	$0.08999	$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III	3313C002BA	IRADV C256iF	263	488	$30.01	$0.08999	$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III	3313C002BA	IRADV C256iF	525	975	$59.92	$0.08999	$0.01300
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III	3313C002BA	IRADV C256iF	1,050	1,950	$119.84	$0.08999	$0.01300
iR C3480G	2459B005AA	CIR C3480G	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06340	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	C350G	N/A	N/A	$7.00	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	C350G	700	1,300	$68.41	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	C350G	1,400	2,600	$129.82	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	C350G	2,800	5,200	$252.64	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C355iFG	1405C007AA	IRADC355IF G	0	0	$7.00	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C355iFG	1405C007AA	IRADC355IF G	700	1,300	$68.41	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C355iFG	1405C007AA	IRADC355IF G	1,400	2,600	$129.82	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C355iFG	1405C007AA	IRADC355IF G	2,800	5,200	$252.64	$0.06990	$0.00960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C356iFG3	3312C003AA	IR C356IF G3	0	0	$8.00	$0.08230	$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C356iFG3	3312C003AA	IR C356IF G3	700	1,300	$81.08	$0.08230	$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C356iFG3	3312C003AA	IR C356IF G3	1,400	2,600	$154.16	$0.08230	$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C356iFG3	3312C003AA	IR C356IF G3	2,800	5,200	$300.32	$0.08230	$0.01190
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	0	0	$4.00	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	700	1,300	$68.60	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	1,400	2,600	$133.20	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	2,800	5,200	$262.40	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C475Z3	0	0	$4.00	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C475Z3	700	1,300	$68.60	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C475Z3	1,400	2,600	$133.20	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	3314C002BA	IRADV C475Z3	2,800	5,200	$262.40	$0.07000	$0.01200
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	C3330 G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	C3330 G	600	1,900	$45.72	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	C3330 G	1,200	3,700	$90.60	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	C3330 G	2,400	7,400	$181.20	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG	1492C004AA	IRADVC3530 G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG	1492C004AA	IRADVC3530 G	600	1,900	$45.72	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG	1492C004AA	IRADVC3530 G	1,200	3,700	$90.60	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG	1492C004AA	IRADVC3530 G	2,400	7,400	$181.20	$0.04960	$0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	0	0	$0.00	$0.05855	$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	600	1,900	$55.06	$0.05855	$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	1,200	3,700	$109.07	$0.05855	$0.01049
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3530iG2	1492C039AA	IRADC3530 G2	2,400	7,400	$218.15	$0.05855	$0.01049
iR C5068	1955B002AA	IR C5068	N/A	N/A	$73.00	$0.05660	$0.00430
iR ADVANCE C5030G	3617B008AE	IRADV C5030G	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5035G	3616B008AE	IRADV C5035G	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5045G	3615B030AA	C5045GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
iR ADVANCE C5051G	3614B035AB	C5051GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
iR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	1,300	2,000	$78.82	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	IRADV C5235G	2,500	4,000	$152.90	$0.04740	$0.00860
iR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	IRADV C5240G	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	5235A G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	5235A G	1,300	2,000	$78.82	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	5235A G	2,500	4,000	$152.90	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	5235A G	5,000	8,000	$305.80	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	5240A G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	5240A G	1,700	3000	$106.38	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	5240A G	3,300	6000	$208.02	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	5240A G	6,600	12000	$416.04	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	2,100	4,700	$119.03	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	4,200	9,300	$237.48	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	8,400	18,600	$474.96	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	0	0	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	4,000	4,200	$199.16	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	8,000	8,400	$398.32	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	16,000	16,800	$796.64	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G	0605C012AA	IRAV C5535I	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G	0605C012AA	IRAV C5535I	1,300	2,000	$78.82	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G	0605C012AA	IRAV C5535I	2,500	4,000	$152.90	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G	0605C012AA	IRAV C5535I	5,000	8,000	$305.80	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	3276C003AA	IR C5535I G3	0	0	$0.00	$0.05600	$0.01070

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines							
SIN 811212SA							
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.							
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.							
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	3276C003AA	IR C5535I G3	1,300	2,000	$94.20	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	3276C003AA	IR C5535I G3	2,500	4,000	$182.80	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	3276C003AA	IR C5535I G3	5,000	8,000	$365.60	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G	0604C012AA	IRADVC5540I	0	0	$0.00	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G	0604C012AA	IRADVC5540I	1,700	3,000	$106.38	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G	0604C012AA	IRADVC5540I	3,300	6,000	$208.02	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G	0604C012AA	IRADVC5540I	6,600	12,000	$416.04	$0.04740	$0.00860
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G3	3275C003AA	IR C5540I G3	0	0	$0.00	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G3	3275C003AA	IR C5540I G3	1,700	3,000	$127.30	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G3	3275C003AA	IR C5540I G3	3,300	6,000	$249.00	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G3	3275C003AA	IR C5540I G3	6,600	12,000	$498.00	$0.05600	$0.01070
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G	0603C012AA	IRADV 5550I	0	0	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G	0603C012AA	IRADV 5550I	2,100	4,700	$119.03	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G	0603C012AA	IRADV 5550I	4,200	9,300	$237.48	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G	0603C012AA	IRADV 5550I	8,400	18,600	$474.96	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G3	3274C003AA	IR C5550I G3	0	0	$0.00	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G3	3274C003AA	IR C5550I G3	2,100	4,700	$142.65	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G3	3274C003AA	IR C5550I G3	4,200	9,300	$284.57	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550i G3	3274C003AA	IR C5550I G3	8,400	18,600	$569.13	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G	0602C012AA	IRAD C5560I	0	0	$0.00	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G	0602C012AA	IRAD C5560I	4,000	4,200	$199.16	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G	0602C012AA	IRAD C5560I	8,000	8,400	$398.32	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G	0602C012AA	IRAD C5560I	16,000	16,800	$796.64	$0.04370	$0.00580
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G3	3273C003AA	IR C5560I G3	0	0	$0.00	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G3	3273C003AA	IR C5560I G3	4,000	4,200	$237.25	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G3	3273C003AA	IR C5560I G3	8,000	8,400	$474.50	$0.05170	$0.00725
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G3	3273C003AA	IR C5560I G3	16,000	16,800	$949.00	$0.05170	$0.00725
iR ADVANCE C7055G	3621B040AA	C7055GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
iR ADVANCE C7065G	3620B041AA	C7065GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	0	0	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	4,200	4,600	$190.14	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	8,400	9,100	$379.47	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	16,800	18,200	$758.94	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	0	0	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	4,200	4,600	$190.14	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	8,400	9,100	$379.47	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	16,800	18,200	$758.94	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	0	0	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	5,300	6,500	$245.57	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	10,600	12,900	$490.33	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	21,200	25,800	$980.66	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	0	0	$0.00	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	5,300	6,500	$245.57	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	10,600	12,900	$490.33	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	21,200	25,800	$980.66	$0.03640	$0.00810
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i	1191C002AA	IRADV C7565I	0	0	$0.00	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i	1191C002AA	IRADV C7565I	4,200	4,600	$140.52	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i	1191C002AA	IRADV C7565I	8,400	9,100	$280.56	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i	1191C002AA	IRADV C7565I	16,800	18,200	$561.12	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C7565	0	0	$0.00	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C7565	4,200	4,600	$209.52	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C7565	8,400	9,100	$418.32	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i III	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C7565	16,800	18,200	$836.64	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	0	0	$0.00	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	5,300	6,500	$180.66	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	10,600	12,900	$360.84	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i	1190C002AA	IRADV C7570I	21,200	25,800	$721.68	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	0	0	$0.00	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	8,700	5,300	$270.78	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	17,300	10,600	$538.74	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i	1189C002AA	IRADV C7580I	34,600	21,200	$1,077.48	$0.02820	$0.00480
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i II	1191C018AA	IRAD C7565 2	0	0	$0.00	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i II	1191C018AA	IRAD C7565 2	4,200	4,600	$168.67	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i II	1191C018AA	IRAD C7565 2	8,400	9,100	$336.75	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i II	1191C018AA	IRAD C7565 2	16,800	18,200	$673.50	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	0	0	$0.00	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	5,300	6,500	$217.02	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	10,600	12,900	$433.43	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i II	1190C018AA	IRAD C7570 2	21,200	25,800	$866.86	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	0	0	$0.00	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	5,300	6,500	$269.40	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	10,600	12,900	$538.08	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i III	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	21,200	25,800	$1,076.16	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	0	0	$0.00	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	8,700	5,300	$324.07	$0.03360	$0.00599

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	Monthly Base Charge	Color Excess Copy Charge	B&W Excess Copy Charge
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Machines							
SIN 811212SA							
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.							
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.							
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	17,300	10,600	$644.77	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i II	1189C018AA	IRAD C7580 2	34,600	21,200	$1,289.55	$0.03360	$0.00599
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	0	0	$0.00	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	8,700	5,300	$403.56	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	17,300	10,600	$802.92	$0.04200	$0.00720
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	34,600	21,200	$1,605.84	$0.04200	$0.00720
iR ADVANCE C9065G PRO	3619B036AA	C9065GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.03570	$0.00730
iR ADVANCE C9075G PRO	3618B037AB	C9075GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	0	0	$0.00	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	8,700	5,300	$417.22	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	17,300	10,600	$830.19	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	34,600	21,200	$1,660.38	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	0	0	$0.00	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	8,700	5,300	$417.22	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	17,300	10,600	$830.19	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	34,600	21,200	$1,660.38	$0.04240	$0.00912
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	0	0	$0.00	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	10,200	6,600	$412.32	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	20,400	13,100	$823.91	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	40,800	26,200	$1,647.82	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	0	0	$0.00	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	10,200	6,600	$412.32	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	20,400	13,100	$823.91	$0.03570	$0.00730
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	40,800	26,200	$1,647.82	$0.03570	$0.00730
iPR C1+ Copier/MFP Model Set	2867B006AB	IPRC1+ M SET	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01410
iPR C1+ SFP Model Set	2867B007AB	IPRC1+ S SET	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01410
iPR C1+II Standard MFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B072AA	C1+MFP T1	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
iPR C1+II Standard SFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B075AA	C1+ SFP T1	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Professional MFP Model Set with imagePRESS Server Z1	2867B084AA	C1+ MFP Z1	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B073AA	C1+ MFP P	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set with iPR Server Z1	2867B085AA	C1+ SFP Z1	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B076AA	C1+SFP PRINT	N/A	N/A	$45.00	$0.06000	$0.01400
imagePRESS C800 series Main Engine Set	7999B057AA	IPR C800SYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.03580	$0.00820
imagePRESS C60G Main Engine Set	8001B015AA	IPRC60GSYSA	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.05850	$0.01390
imagePRESS C65	8501B002AA	IPR C65 208V	N/A	N/A	$0.00	$0.06910	$0.01690

Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	$47.00	0	$0.07790
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	$120.00	2,000	$0.03730
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	$220.00	5,000	$0.02720
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	$323.00	10,000	$0.02370
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	$10.00	0	$0.07790
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	$83.00	2,000	$0.03730
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	$183.00	5,000	$0.02720
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	$286.00	10,000	$0.02370
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	$47.00	0	$0.07790
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	$120.00	2,000	$0.03730
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	$220.00	5,000	$0.02720
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	$323.00	10,000	$0.02370
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	$10.00	0	$0.07790
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	$83.00	2,000	$0.03730
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	$183.00	5,000	$0.02720
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	$286.00	10,000	$0.02370
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	$254.00	5,000	$0.02850
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	$355.00	10,000	$0.02740
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	$466.00	15,000	$0.01820
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	$627.00	25,000	$0.01600
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AE	PW500G MFP S	$78.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	$290.00	5,000	$0.02850
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	$392.00	10,000	$0.02740
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	$502.00	15,000	$0.01820
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	$664.00	25,000	$0.01600
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	$78.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	$254.00	5,000	$0.02850
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	$355.00	10,000	$0.02740
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	$466.00	15,000	$0.01820
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	$627.00	25,000	$0.01600
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	$78.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	$290.00	5,000	$0.02850
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	$392.00	10,000	$0.02740
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	$502.00	15,000	$0.01820
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	$664.00	25,000	$0.01600
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	$78.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	$47.00	0	$0.07480
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	$120.00	2,000	$0.03740
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	$220.00	5,000	$0.02720
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	CW300 MFSET	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	$10.00	0	$0.07480
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	$83.00	2,000	$0.03740
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	$183.00	5,000	$0.02720
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	CW300 PRSET	$10.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B016AA	ESTEFLD 2400	$92.00	0	N/A
CW300 Estefold 4312 Set	6803B019AA	CW300 4312	$267.00	0	N/A
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$155.00	0	$0.03970
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$220.00	2,500	$0.03770
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$311.00	5,000	$0.03400
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$403.00	10,000	$0.02940
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$495.00	15,000	$0.02390
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$678.00	25,000	$0.01810
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AB	CW500GMFPIII	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$119.00	0	$0.03970
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$184.00	2,500	$0.03770
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$275.00	5,000	$0.03400
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$366.00	10,000	$0.02940
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$458.00	15,000	$0.02390

Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines

Item Description	Item #	Model Name	Oce Legacy Base Charge	Oce Legacy SqFt Per Month	Oce Legacy SqFt Overage
Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Oce Machines					
SIN 811212SA					
1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories. **2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.**					
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$641.00	25,000	$0.01810
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$205.00	0	$0.03970
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$361.00	5,000	$0.03400
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$452.00	10,000	$0.02940
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$544.00	15,000	$0.02390
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$727.00	25,000	$0.01810
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	CW650G+TC4	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.03970
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$119.00	0	$0.03400
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$275.00	5,000	$0.02940
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$366.00	10,000	$0.02390
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$458.00	15,000	$0.01810
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$641.00	25,000	$0.00000
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	CW650G SET	$151.00	Zone 3	$0.00000
ColorWave 650 CNTLR WIN7 Set	7064B016AA	CW650 CNTSET	$20.00	0	N/A
ColorWave 650 Estefold 2400 Set	6803B017AA	CW650 2400ST	$92.00	0	N/A
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	6803B015AA	ESTEFLD 4312	$267.00	0	N/A
Repro Desk Select Adobe PDF RIP	7099B131AA	650 PDF RIP	$5.00	0	N/A
TC4 Scanner Set	6720B046AC	TC4 SCAN SET	$83.00	0	N/A
TCS4XT SCANNER Set	6720B047AC	TCS4 XT SET	$83.00	0	N/A
TDS600 Scan Alone Set	6429B013AA	TDS600 SET	$227.00	0	N/A
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	3050APERTURE	$40.00	0	N/A
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	3050APERTURE	$442.00	0	N/A

Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing

VOLUME	GSA Monthly Base Price	GSA B&W EXCESS	GSA COLOR EXCESS
Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing			
SIN: 811212SA			
VarioLink 3622G and 4222G AND 5022G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
5,000	$53	$0.0086	N/A
10,000	$92	$0.0079	N/A
VarioLink 7522G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
10,000	$89	$0.0089	N/A
OI IM 3511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
15,000	$127	$0.0072	N/A
OI IM4511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
10,000	$83	$0.0079	N/A
VarioLink 5522cG (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
0	$10	$0.0077	$0.0574
OI CM2510J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
2,500	$32	$0.0109	$0.0861
OI CM4010J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
0	$10	$0.0091	$0.0766
VarioPrint 2110A (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) **Note: will be EOL 12/31/2019			**(Deleted from Contract Mod 131 7/20/07)**
0	$169	$0.0079	N/A
175,000	$1,146	$0.0053	N/A
200,000	$1,194	$0.0053	N/A
300,000	$1,538	$0.0044	N/A
500,000	$2,176	$0.0038	N/A
VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 CORPORATE PLAN: Ledger Clicks Twice (Supplies Included – Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)			
0	$96	$0.0047	N/A
150,000	$766	$0.0040	N/A
300,000	$1,292	$0.0038	N/A
500,000	$1,981	$0.0037	N/A
700,000	$2,632	$0.0036	N/A
VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 COMMERCIAL PLAN: Ledger Clicks Once (Supplies Included – Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)			
0	$287	$0.0047	N/A
150,000	$991	$0.0040	N/A
300,000	$1,579	$0.0038	N/A
500,000	$2,316	$0.0037	N/A
700,000	$3,034	$0.0036	N/A

BLM200 Maintenance * Supplies NOT Included	
"0" K Plan	$335
BLM500 B Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included	
"0" K Plan - Base Charge	$144
"0" K Plan - Excess	$0.0115
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	$718
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	$287
BLM6300 Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included	
"90"K Book Plan - Base Charge	$622
"90"K Book Plan - Excess Charge (per Click)	$0.0048
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	$957
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	$287
DFS30 Tape Binder Maintenance (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	$191
BGB1208 Glue Binder Maintenance (P/N 6150220) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	$1,436
GBC PowerPunch Maintenance (P/N 7610800) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	$574
RESPONSE TIME UPLIFT (P/N 9717150) / 4 hours is standard	
Reduced from 4 to 2 hrs (Per Machine Charge)	$144
ADDITIONAL HOURS SHIFT (Must have Service Management Approval) COVERAGE excludes National Holidays / Machine must be coverage by a service**	
1x6 (8-5 M-Sat)	$144
1x7 (8-5 M-Sun)	$287
2x5 (8-12a M-F)	$287
2x6 (8-12a M-Sat)	$431
2x7 (8-12a M-Sun)	$574
3x5 (24 hrs M-F)	$574
3x6 (24 hrs M-Sat)	$718
1x6 (24 hrs M-Sun)	$861

Warranty

Warranty Periods

Product Line	Warranty Period
mageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCED	90 Days
imagePRESS	90 Days
Canon VarioPrint DP Line (except for the VarioPrint 6000+ where maintenance begins Day 1)	90 Days
Oce Wide Format Printers	90 Days
Scanners (except DR-6030C which is 90 days, DR-S150 which is 3 years and DR-M260 which is 5 years)	1 Year

Canon
SEE IMPOSSIBLE

imageRUNNER ADVANCE

SECURITY PROFILE SHEET

Canon's imageRUNNER® ADVANCE Series of multifunction devices offers a wide variety of standard and optional security features, which can help users protect documents and limit access to data.

Device Security Features*

Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems include a number of authentication options to help ensure that only approved users access the device and its functions. To facilitate device user authentication, customers can use a standard, device-based authentication method or an optional, card-based method (embedded or server-based). For federal government agencies, Canon provides optional CAC/PIV card authentication for device access and document distribution.

Universal Login Manager is a server-less solution for imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices, offering simple log-in and usage tracking functionalities. It delivers convenient user authentication and allows organizations a way to manage access and costs by controlling individual users' access and usage.

When a document is copied, scanned, printed, or faxed, image data resides on the hard drive of the device. For advanced Hard Disk Drive (HDD) security during active device usage, available features include *HDD Data Erase*, *HDD Data Encryption*, *HDD Lock*, and *HDD Data Erase Scheduler MEAP*. At the time the device is removed or at end of life (EOL), Canon offers a standard *HDD Format (9x overwrite)* feature that overwrites data stored on the hard disk with null data. There's also a *Removable HD Kit* that allows for physical removal of the hard disk.

Document Security Features*

Canon offers several ways to help limit access to documents generated and managed by Canon hardware and software technologies. Canon offers solutions including Secure Print secured and Follow-me printing, document password protection, encryption features, document rights management, and destination restrictions.

Network Security Features*

Standard network security features include the ability to set up the device to permit only authorized users and groups to access and print to the device. This helps limit device communications to designated IP/MAC addresses and controls the availability of individual network protocols and ports.

Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems offer IPSec is a protocol for facilitating the security of IP packets sent and received over an IP network by helping to protect from threats such as theft, modification, and impersonation.

* Depending on the model, some features are within the standard feature-set of the device, while others require additional accessories. Please see page two of this document or contact your local Canon Authorized Dealer for more information.

imageRUNNER ADVANCE

Product Family	Second Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE	Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE
Security Features	**C9200 Series, C7200 Series, C5200 Series C3300 Series, C2200 Series C350iF/C250iF, 8200 Series, 6200 Series 4200 Series, 500iF/400iF**	**C7500 Series, C5500 Series, C3500 Series, C355iF/C255iF, 8500 Series, 6500 Series, 4500 Series**
Security Management		
Security Policy Settings	NA	Standard
Device-Based Authentication		
Device-Based	Standard	Standard
Active Directory/SSO	Standard	Standard
Universal Login Manager	Optional	Standard
Card-Based Authentication		
Proximity Card or CAC/PIV	Optional	Optional
Access Control		
Password-Protected System Setting	Standard	Standard
Access Management System	Standard	Standard
USB Block	Standard	Standard
Data Security		
TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Password Lock	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Data Format (EOL)	Standard (9x)	Standard (9x)
Hard Drive Data Erase	Standard	Standard
Hard Drive Data Erase Scheduler MEAP	Optional*	Optional
Hard Drive Data Encryption	Optional (Common Criteria Certified)	Standard (FIPS 140-2 Validated)
Hard Copy and System Security	Optional (IEEE 2600 Common Criteria)**	Optional (IEEE 2600 Common Criteria)**
Removable Hard Drive Kit	Optional/NA***	Optional/NA***
Document Security		
Secure Print (Driver-Based)	Standard	Standard
Secure Print (Server/Serverless)	Optional	Optional
Mail Box Security	Standard/NA▲	Standard
Encrypted PDF	Optional	Optional
Document Scan Lock	Optional*	Optional
Network Security		
Port Management, IP Address, MAC Filtering	Standard	Standard
IPsec	Standard	Standard
Cipher Algorithm Selection	NA	Standard
TLS1.1/1.2 Supported and SSL 3.0 Disable	NA▲▲	Standard
Certifications		
Common Criteria IEEE 2600**	Optional/NA	Optional**
FIPS 140-2	IPSEC/CAC/PIV	IPSEC/CAC/PIV/HDD Encryption/TLS

* imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5200 Series with firmware V 17.10 or higher.
** IEEE 2600 Kits may not be available at the same time of product release; check with your Canon Authorized Dealer for availability.
*** Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF/400iF and C350iF/C250iF Series.
▲ Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series, 500iF/400iF, and C350iF/C250iF Series.
▲▲ Not available with the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series, 8200 Series, 6200 Series, and 4200 Series.

Please refer to your service provider, and the Canon U.S.A Web site at **usa.canon.com** for most complete and up-to-date information.

USA.CANON.COM/SOLVED

Canon SEE IMPOSSIBLE

Canon and imageRUNNER are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
©2017 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.

0517R4-SECPS-PDF-IH

Canon and the Environment

www.usa.canon.com/environment

Protecting the Environment

Canon is guided by the philosophy of *Kyosei*–all people, regardless of race, religion, or culture, harmoniously living and working together into the future. As a world-class leader in imaging technologies, Canon is dedicated to protecting and preserving valuable environmental resources. To meet this commitment, it has put in place one of the world's largest Environmental Management Systems and has earned ISO-14001 certification. At each stage of the product life cycle–produce, use, and recycle–Canon assesses the amount of CO_2 emitted and strives to reduce it, always seeking ways to conserve energy and resources, and reduce hazardous substances.

Product Usage

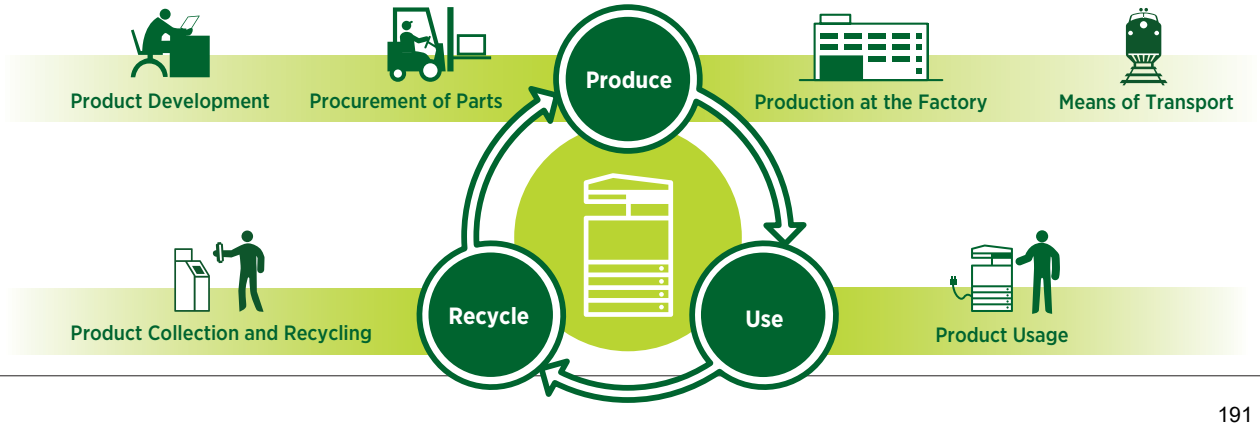
When a Canon device reaches your workplace, you'll value the features that help save energy, paper, and toner. Canon has developed innovative technologies that make its business products highly energy efficient while delivering great performance. For example, its RAPID Fusing System technology reduces power consumption of digital multifunction devices by up to 80% over previous models without this technology. Canon is a recipient of the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 2010 ENERGY STAR® "Partner of the Year" Award and has been recognized for its sustainability practices. Canon devices also support a full range of features that help reduce paper usage and toner consumption.

Care from Start to Finish

Starting with product development, all suppliers are required to meet Canon's stringent Green Procurement policy and environmental terms. This helps the company exceed the toughest global standards for restricting or eliminating hazardous chemical substances from its products. Canon's state-of-the-art technology is engineered into lighter, compact body designs that use fewer materials and save space, thereby reducing the amount of packaging and fuel required for transport. And to further reduce CO_2 and other greenhouse gas emissions when delivering products nationwide, Canon partners with the U.S. EPA in the SmartWay Transport program.

Product Collection and Recycling

When Canon's business products have completed their full service life, they're effectively collected and remanufactured whenever possible. Canon pioneered the collection of used toner cartridges in 1990 and its recycling program is still going strong today. Canon's innovative green technologies also include bio-based plastic, a plant-derived compound that replaces certain petroleum-based plastic parts. Canon believes in living and working together into the future. It's committed to bringing you advanced technologies that run your business while respecting the global environment.



With the imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series, Canon has developed leading-edge technologies with a stronger environmental focus at every stage of the product lifecycle.

Canon's Lifecycle Assessment System (LCA) seeks to control carbon emissions at each lifecycle stage. The result? **An overall CO_2 target reduction of 30%** over previous models**. This equates to approximately 1.33 tons of carbon per year, per device.**

- In order to reduce dependence on petroleum-based materials, Canon uses **100% recycled plastics and bio-based plastics** on certain exterior parts.
- Smaller and lighter design helps improve transportation efficiency. As a result, carbon emissions per transporter vehicle can be **reduced by 20%.**
- Power consumption in Sleep Mode has been **reduced to 1W–or less**!*
- ENERGY STAR: Savings in power consumption during a one-week period has been **reduced by up to 75%!**

By utilizing White LED array technology in its Color Image Reader vs. a traditional Xenon tube, **power consumption is reduced by 75%**!

- By utilizing Canon Image Sensor technology over traditional CCD sensors, **power consumption is reduced by up to 50%**!
- Using Advanced Color RAPID Fusing and new Induction Heating (IH) technologies **reduces power consumption and limits the warm-up period.**
- New pQ Toner reduces fusing temperature by up to 36 degrees!
- Toner bottle weight has been **reduced by 40%**! Toner bottle packaging weight has been **reduced by 7%**!

Each system is equipped with paper-, toner-, and energy-saving features that **cut costs and conserve resources**.

- Long-life parts and higher-yielding supplies help **maximize uptime and reduce the amount of materials** consumed during the product life cycle.
- The EU's Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) directive controls or restricts six hazardous chemical substances. Canon's own internal directive controls or **restricts 24 hazardous chemical substances**!

* 1.5W or less with imageRUNNER ADVANCE PRO 9000 Series.

Canon
imageANYWARE

Canon

Universal Design

Professional success in today's workplace requires that technology be easily accessed by everyone, including those with disabilities. That's why Canon has taken the lead in developing new solutions that help simplify the use of office products for all, regardless of ability.

For more than 30 years, Canon has been addressing accessability needs for people with disabilities and the senior workforce. The company's latest solutions were built on this foundation, so that everyone could benefit from Canon technology and all it offers.

Providing Accessible Solutions

Voice Guidance/Operation Kits

With Canon's Voice Operation Kit you can control Canon imageRUNNER® devices and input commands with your voice. The kit features a speaker–with headphone jack option for privacy–and a flexible microphone. Like the Voice Operation Kit, Canon's Voice Guidance Kit features a software-driven speaker attached to the side of the device. This enables users to control the device by means of speech.

Through simplified tactile input, users can receive audio confirmation when operating the machine. The voice type, volume, and speed are adjustable based on the user's preference.

Reversed Display for Control Panel

The user-friendly control panel provides an adjustable reversed display for users with visual impairment. The text and background of the display can be reversed from the standard to white text on a black background. The adjustable display contrast provides additional clarity for users with visual impairment.

Remote User Interface

The Remote User Interface (UI) enables users to view settings including device status, toner levels, paper levels, and operate copy functions from their PC screens This utility can be used with magnification and screen-reading software, making it convenient for users with visual impairment, blindness, or those using wheelchairs.

Remote Operator's Software Kit

The Remote Operator's Software Kit provides alternative access for people operating imageRUNNER devices. Users can operate system functions from a laptop or desktop personal computer using this software, which emulates the imageRUNNER control panel. All control panel functions, including copy, print, fax, scan, and send are available from the touch-screen, including access to the hard keys. The Remote Operator's Software Kit was designed to assist persons with mobility or dexterity impairments.

User-friendly Control Panel Design

Canon imageRUNNER devices feature a consistent, user-friendly interface that's designed to quickly guide users through all device functions. Concave Numeric Keys, #5 Key Indicator, and optional Braille Label Kits (transparent labels that affix to the hard keys) provide visually impaired users with improved access and the ability to input information.

Certain models offer control panels that can tilt or pan for better viewing angles, easy input, and visibility for users requiring access via wheelchairs.

The number of buttons on the user interface touch-screen can be reduced in order to make the remaining ones larger, thereby making them easier to see and locate quickly.

Access Within Reach

Users who operate devices from a seated position often experience difficulty reaching a fully raised document feeder. The optional ADF Access Handle has been designed to enable a person in a wheelchair to easily close the feeder from the upright position.

Canon has also improved access to paper and toner supply areas. On certain models, user can open the paper drawers with the touch of a button, and easily slide the paper guides, enabling the device to automatically detect the paper-size. Toner doors open instinctively during the toner replacement process. Additionally, toner bottles are designed to be lighter and easy to replace so most users can do it with one hand.

Canon Accessibility Solutions	Visual	Mobility
Remote UI		◆
Remote UI and Third-Party Screen Reader and Magnification Software	◆	
Remote Operator's Software Kit		◆
Reversible Display for Control Panel	◆	
Voice Guidance Kit (Audible)	◆	
Voice Operation Kit (Audible and Speech Input)	◆	
Accessibility Handle	◆	◆
Braille Label Kit	◆	◆
Slide and Tilt Control Panel Design	◆	◆

Section 508 Compliance

Canon works hard to ensure that its products meet the Section 508 Compliance standards.

Effective June 25, 2001, Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act mandates that Electronic and Information Technology (E&IT) products and services developed, procured, maintained, or used by the Federal Government allow Federal employees and members of the public with disabilities to have access to, and use of, Federal information data that's comparable to the access and use available to non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

For more information, visit us on the Web: **http://www.usa.canon.com/gmd** or, for more accessibility information, contact **accessibility@cusa.canon.com**.

Canon
imageANYWARE

Canon Federal Sales Division
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203
(703) 807-3500

Chicago Office
100 Park Boulevard
Itasca, IL 60143
(630) 250-6200

Corporate Headquarters
One Canon Park
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 330-5000

Dallas Office
3200 Regent Boulevard
Irving, TX 75063
(972) 409-7800

New Jersey Office
100 Jamesburg Road
Jamesburg, NJ 08831-1000
(732) 521-7000

Los Angeles Office
15955 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92718
(949) 753-4000

Atlanta Office
5625 Oakbrook Parkway
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 849-7700

CANON, IMAGERUNNER, IMAGEPRESS, IMAGEPROGRAF, LASER CLASS, and/or MEAP are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Some items may not be available at this time; please check for availability. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

© 2017 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.

Canon Federal Sales Division
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203
(703) 807-3500

Chicago Office
100 Park Boulevard
Itasca, IL 60143
(630) 250-6200

Corporate Headquarters
One Canon Park
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 330-5000

Dallas Office
3200 Regent Boulevard
Irving, TX 75063
(972) 409-7800

New Jersey Office
100 Jamesburg Road
Jamesburg, NJ 08831-1000
(732) 521-7000

Los Angeles Office
15955 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92718
(949) 753-4000

Atlanta Office
5625 Oakbrook Parkway
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 849-7700

CANON, IMAGERUNNER, IMAGEPRESS, IMAGEPROGRAF, LASER CLASS, and/or MEAP are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Some items may not be available at this time; please check for availability. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

© 2017 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.